

**Monash  
University**

**CALENDAR**

**1982**

---



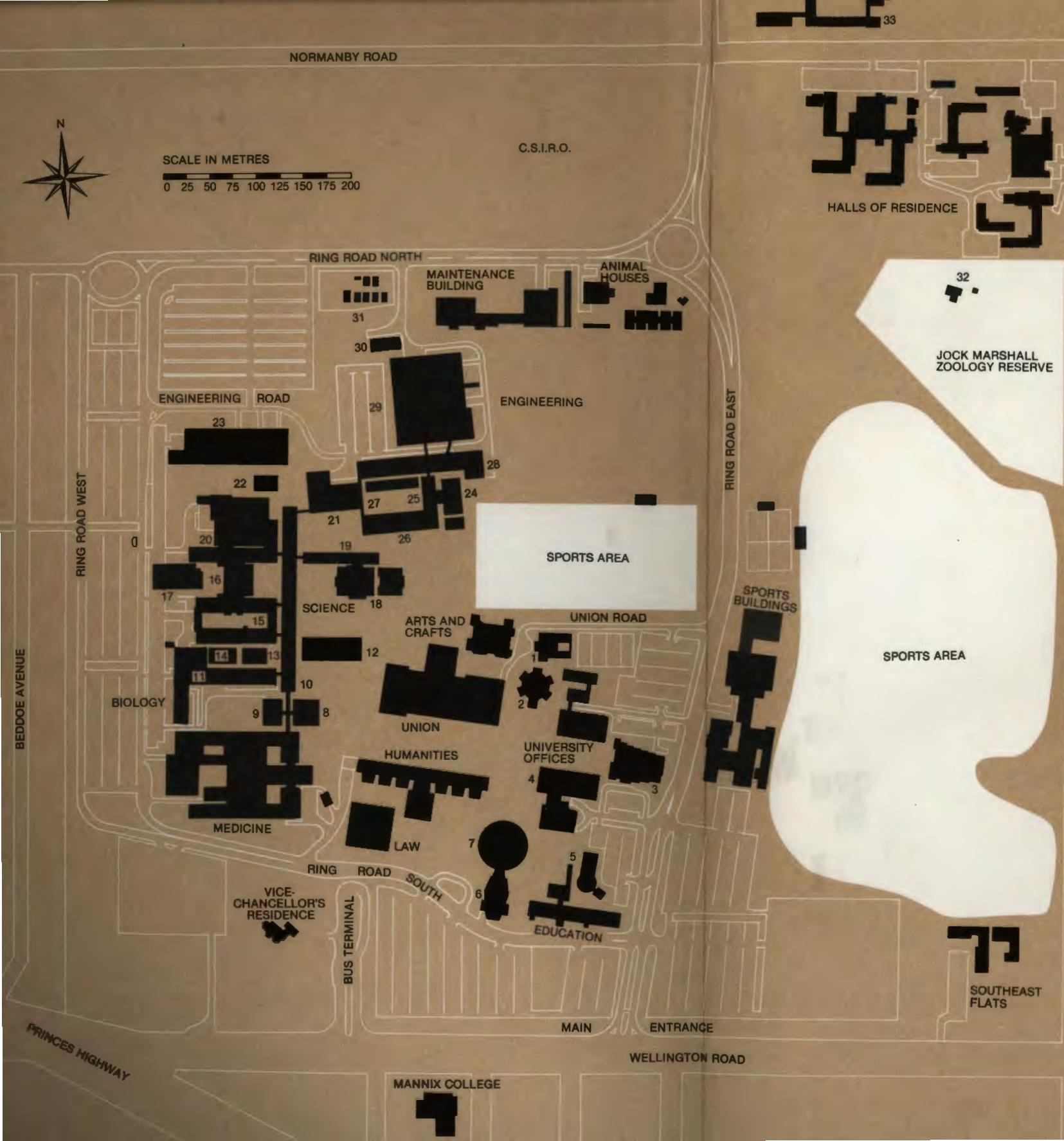
# MONASH UNIVERSITY



## Key to Plan

1. University club
2. Religious centre
3. Robert Blackwood Hall
4. Main library
5. Krongold child training centre
6. The Alexander Theatre
7. Rotunda
8. Biomedical library
9. Biochemistry laboratories
10. Central science block
11. Senior zoology
12. First year chemistry
13. Zoology lecture theatres
14. First year biology laboratory
15. Senior chemistry
16. Western science lecture theatres
17. Microbiology
18. Eastern science lecture theatres
19. First year physics and environmental science
20. Senior physics
21. Hargrave library
22. Northern science lecture theatres
23. Mathematics and computer centre
24. Engineering lecture theatres
- 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. Engineering school
30. Boiler-house
31. Botany experimental area
32. Zoology environmental laboratories
33. Normanby House

Erected      Under construction



# **MONASH UNIVERSITY CALENDAR 1982**

---

Published by Monash University  
Wellington Road, Clayton  
Victoria, Australia 3168  
Telephone: 541 0811  
Telegrams: Monashuni Melbourne  
Telex: AA 32691

All rights reserved.

This book or any part thereof may not be reproduced  
in any form whatsoever, whether by graphic, visual,  
electronic, filming, microfilming, tape recording or  
any means, except in the case of brief passages for  
the information of students, without the prior  
written permission of the publisher.

Copyright © Monash University 1982.

Typeset by Graphicset Pty Ltd Melbourne

Printed and bound by

Brown Prior Anderson Pty Ltd Melbourne

## CONTENTS

(The contents of the Calendar have been brought up to date as at 4 January 1982 with the exception of the statutes which were those in force at 12 October 1981 and the regulations which were those in force at 9 November 1981)

---

<b>Preface</b>	9
<b>Sir John Monash</b>	11
<b>Coat of Arms</b>	12
<b>Donations and Bequests</b>	13
<b>Principal Dates for 1982</b>	14
<b>Officers and Staff</b>	
Officers of the University	22
Members of Council	22
Standing Committees of Council	25
The Professorial Board	26
Standing Committees of the Professorial Board	27
Other Standing Committees	30
Superannuation Administrators and Trustees	31
The Faculties	31
The Union Board	41
Representatives on Outside Bodies	42
Emeritus Professors	42
Teaching, Research and Associated Staff	43
Library Staff	74
Administrative and Other Staff	75
<b>Clinical Teachers of the Teaching Hospitals</b>	79
<b>Former Officers</b>	87
<b>Affiliated Institutions</b>	90
<b>The Monash University Act 1958</b>	91
<b>Statutes of the University</b>	
<b>CHAPTER 1 — GENERAL</b>	
1.1 Interpretation	104
1.2 Meetings	106
1.3 University Holidays	106
<b>CHAPTER 2 — GOVERNING BODIES, COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY ORGANISATIONS</b>	
2.1 The Council	106
2.2 The Professorial Board	107
2.3 The Faculties	108
2.4 The University Teaching Hospitals	110
2.5 Committees, Graduate Schools and Boards of Studies	111
2.6 The Discipline Committee	114
2.7 The Union	114
2.8 Students' Loan Fund	115
2.9 The Committee of Deans	115
2.10 The Monash Association of Students	116
<b>CHAPTER 3 — OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY</b>	
3.1 The Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor	117
3.2.1 The Vice-Chancellor	119
3.2.2 The Deputy Vice-Chancellor	119
3.2.3 Pro-Vice-Chancellors	119
3.3 Deans, Associate Deans, and Sub-Deans of Faculties	120

3.4.1 The Professors	121
3.4.2 Visiting Professors	122
3.4.3 Emeritus Professors	122
3.5 Administrative Staff	122
3.6 Staff Superannuation Scheme	123
3.7 The Disability Pensions Fund	133
<b>CHAPTER 4 -- DISCIPLINE</b>	
4.1 Discipline	137
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>	
5.2 The University Library	140
<b>CHAPTER 6 -- CANDIDATURE FOR AND ADMISSION TO DEGREES AND GRANTING OF DIPLOMAS</b>	
6.1.1 Matriculation	140
6.1.2 Courses and Degrees	141
6.1.3 Admission to Courses	142
6.1.4 Admission to Status	143
6.1.5 Examinations	143
6.2 Exclusion for Unsatisfactory Progress	144
6.3 Exclusion for Health Reasons	145
6.4 Admission to Degrees <i>Honoris Causa</i>	146
<b>CHAPTER 7 -- ACADEMIC DRESS</b>	
7.1 Academic Dress	146
<b>CHAPTER 8 -- SEAL OF THE UNIVERSITY</b>	
8.1 The Seal of the University	147
<b>CHAPTER 9 -- ELECTIONS</b>	
9.1.1 Election of Members of the Council – Procedure	147
9.1.2 Election of Members of the Council by the Students in the University	151
9.1.3 Election of Members of the Council by the Graduates of the University	152
9.1.4 Election of Members of the Council by the Faculties	153
9.1.5 Election of Members of the Council by the Professors	154
9.1.6 Election of Members of the Council by Members of the Teaching Staff other than the Professors	154
9.1.7 Election of Members of the Council by the Full-time Members of the Staff other than the Teaching Staff	154
9.2 Election of Members of the Professorial Board	155
<b>CHAPTER 10 -- AFFILIATED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND HOSPITALS</b>	
10.1 Affiliation	156
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>	
11.1.1 Administration of Trust and other Property	159
<b>Regulations</b>	
Under Statute 2.3 – The Faculties	160
Under Statute 2.4 – The University Teaching Hospitals	169
Under Statute 2.7 – The Union	169
Under Statute 2.8 – Students’ Loan Fund	173
Under Statute 2.10 – The Monash Association of Students	175
Under Statute 5.2 – The University Library	180
Under Statute 6.1.1 – Matriculation	182
Under Statute 6.1.2 – Courses and Degrees	186
Under Statute 6.1.3 – Admission to Courses	187
Under Statute 6.1.5 – Examinations	189
Under Statute 6.2 – Exclusion for Unsatisfactory Progress	192

Under Statute 7.1 — Academic Dress	193
Under Statute 11.1.1 — Administration of Trust and Other Property	194
<b>Degree Regulations</b>	
Faculty of Arts	212
Faculty of Economics and Politics	244
Faculty of Education	252
Faculty of Engineering	261
Faculty of Law	272
Faculty of Medicine	289
Faculty of Science	296
Graduate School of Environmental Science	309
Doctor of Philosophy — All Faculties	311
<b>Rules on Patents</b>	316
<b>Standing Committees of Council — Terms of Reference</b>	317
<b>The Library</b>	320
<b>Centres, Graduate School, Unit</b>	
Aboriginal Research Centre	321
Computer Centre	321
Centre for Continuing Education	322
Centre for Early Human Development	322
Graduate School of Environmental Science	322
Centre for General and Comparative Literature	323
Higher Education Advisory and Research Centre	323
Centre for Human Bioethics	324
Language Centre	324
Centre for Laser Studies	325
Centre for Migrant Studies	325
Centre for Policy Studies	325
Centre of Southeast Asian Studies	326
<b>General Information</b>	
Net Enrolments by Degree/Faculty 1981	327
Degrees and Diplomas Conferred	329
Monash Teaching and Research —	
Equivalent Academic Staff	331
Travel Arrangements	332
Student Housing	332
Religious Centre	333
Monash University Health Service	333
Child Care	333
Monash Association of Students	334
The Union	334
Student Services	334
<b>Scholarships, Fellowships and Prizes</b>	
Undergraduate	336
Prizes	342
Graduate — Tenable Within Australia	351
Graduate — Tenable Overseas	357
Overseas Travel Grants	365
<b>Honorary Graduates of the University 1966-81</b>	367
<b>Graduates of the University 1981</b>	369
<b>Index</b>	397



# PREFACE

---

Monash University was established by an Act of the Victorian Parliament on 15 April 1958. The first meeting of the Interim Council, appointed under the transitory provisions of the Act, was held in June of that year. The Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, and the first Professor took up duty early in 1960.

By the *Monash University Act 1958*, Monash University is declared a body politic and corporate, governed by a Council which includes nine members appointed by the Governor in Council (representing parliamentary, agricultural, industrial and commercial interests), two members elected by the graduates of the University, a member elected by each of the seven faculties, four members elected from among the professors of the University, three members elected from among other teaching staff of the University, the Vice-Chancellor and the Chancellor (*ex officio*), one member appointed by the Minister for Education, no more than four members co-opted by Council, two deans of faculties also co-opted by Council, one member elected by non-teaching staff and three members elected by students of the University. The Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor are elected by the Council which also appoints the Vice-Chancellor, professors and other members of the teaching and non-teaching staff. The Council manages and supervises the affairs of the University but may choose to act upon information and advice offered by committees of Council.

The seven faculties are Arts, Economics and Politics, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine and Science. Each faculty is headed by a dean who is the chairman of the faculty board and is responsible for exercising a general superintendence over the educational and administrative affairs of the faculty. All faculties except Education and Law are sub-divided into departments.

The Committee of Deans is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and comprises the deans of the seven faculties, the Deputy

Vice-Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. The Committee advises the Vice-Chancellor on many aspects of University management; in particular, on the general distribution of funds from the University's annual budget. The responsibility of deciding the detailed division of the budgetary allocation within faculties is delegated to deans, and similar delegation is made to heads of other budgetary areas.

The Professorial Board, through Council, is responsible for all academic matters relating to the University. The Vice-Chancellor is, *ex-officio*, chairman of the Board. Membership includes all professors, the University Librarian, the directors of some of the University's Research Centres and Service Centres and representatives elected by non-professorial teaching staff and students.

When teaching began at the University in 1961, there were ten professors and an enrolment of 363 undergraduates and graduates. Enrolments increased rapidly and there are now 105 professors and a student population of almost 14,000.

The University site of 101 hectares at Clayton is 20 km south-east from the city of Melbourne. The University is not primarily residential, but there are five halls of residence, some University-owned flats and an affiliated residential college which provide accommodation for students. The University has extensive sporting and recreation facilities, including 12.2 hectares of playing fields. The Alexander Theatre and Robert Blackwood Hall are used for theatrical and musical performances, conferences and graduation ceremonies. The Religious Centre provides a meeting place and place of worship for all religious societies at the University.

The on-campus work of the faculties is expanded and supported in a variety of areas by affiliated institutions.

The work of the Monash faculty of Medicine is assisted by eight teaching hospitals, two affiliated hospitals and two affiliated community health centres. Other

affiliated institutions such as the National Museum of Victoria, the Leo Cussen Institute for Continuing Legal Education and the Baker Medical Research Institute are involved with the University in research and teaching programmes.

In addition to the faculties, there are research units and centres which express the research interests of groups of staff members and provide a focus for postgraduate and some undergraduate studies. The Aboriginal Research Centre, the Centre for Migrant Studies, the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, the Centre of Policy Studies, the Centre for Early Human Development (Queen Victoria Hospital), the Centre for General and Comparative Literature, the Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies and the Graduate School of Environmental Science advise and co-ordinate undergraduate and postgraduate work in their relevant areas. The Krongold Centre, the Educational Services Centre, the Higher Education and Advisory Research Unit, the Centre for Continuing Education, the Child Study Centre, the Centre for Human Bioethics, the Centre for Laser Studies, and the Language Centre provide resource facilities, conduct research or organise educational programmes in their fields of specific interest.

The University offers bachelor degree courses in Arts, Social Work, Economics, Education (postgraduate), Special Education (postgraduate), Engineering, Law, Jurisprudence, Medicine, Surgery, Medi-

cal Science and Science. All faculties offer postgraduate diploma courses in various special fields. In most disciplines, the degrees of master and doctor and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are available.

The University's funds are derived in the main from the Australian Government. In 1980 the government grant available for expenditure on recurrent items was \$59,997,000. Australian government funds for expenditure on buildings and furniture were \$1,546,000. Australian government funds for expenditure on equipment were \$1,832,000. Government funds for expenditure on special research projects were \$714,000, but the largest amount of money to support research came from outside funding bodies such as the Australian Research Grants Committee and the National Health and Medical Research Council.

This Calendar carries as much information as possible about the day to day working and government of the University. Details about courses and subjects will be found in the appropriate Faculty Handbook. The *Report of the Council* and the *Research Report*, published annually, give more detailed information on the financial structure and the nature of research being conducted in the University. Copies of these publications may be purchased from the Monash University Bookshop or by application to the Registrar, Monash University, Wellington Road, Clayton, Victoria, Australia. 3168.

# SIR JOHN MONASH

General Sir John Monash was born on 27 June 1865 at West Melbourne of German-Polish, Jewish parents. He was educated until the age of twelve at local schools at Richmond and Jerilderie, where his father kept a store. He then attended Scotch College, Melbourne, for four years and was equal dux of the school in 1881. He entered the University of Melbourne in 1882 but after two years had to continue part-time because of financial hardship. In 1895 he had completed degrees in Arts, Engineering, and Law and had also qualified as a municipal surveyor, an engineer of water-supply and a patent attorney. In 1894 he began private practice as a civil engineer, specialising in the new techniques of reinforced concrete, and in the following twenty years prospered from railway- and bridge-building especially.

Monash had joined the militia in 1884 and was commissioned in 1887; by 1913 he was commanding a brigade. On the outbreak of war in 1914 he took command of the 4th Brigade, A.I.F., and served with it throughout the Gallipoli campaign and in France in 1916. He then became major-general commanding the 3rd Division until May 1918 when he was given charge of the Australian Corps. Monash planned the battle of Hamel, in which tanks were first used with complete success, and the Australian Corps led the breakthrough of 8 August 1918, the 'black day of the German Army'. At the close of the war Monash's reputation stood extraordinarily high; many who were in a position to judge considered him the foremost military com-

mander on the Allied side. He was also a general who detested war but who took fierce pride in the achievements of the Australians as an independent force.

In 1919 Monash carried out the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian forces in Europe. In 1920 he accepted the general managership of the new State Electricity Commission of Victoria and in 1921 became full-time chairman of the Commission. The immense task of developing the State's brown coal in the Latrobe Valley as a source of electrical power, and organising the distribution and marketing of this power throughout Victoria, was carried out with notable success. He died on 8 October 1931, aged 66.

Monash was a great man of a kind which makes it peculiarly appropriate for a university to be named after him. He was a man of highly unusual intellectual range, who exemplified this University's motto in his continued study and drive for knowledge, and who was formidably well-informed in many fields other than engineering and soldiering. His greatest skill, perhaps, was his command of the English language, his lucid speaking and writing. He was conversant with many disciplines; his engineering and musical knowledge influenced his planning of battles. He also painted and drew, was an accomplished pianist, spoke French and German, enjoyed chess, carpentered, and was a bushwalker.

He pursued knowledge for its own sake, but always with an eye to its application. He was a scholar and a man of action.

# COAT OF ARMS



Granted 20 November 1963

The Coat of Arms of the University is described as follows:

'Azure a Chevron Argent between in chief an open book proper bound clasped and edged Or and a Sword environed by a Laurel Wreath Gold and in base a representation of the constellation of the Southern Cross also Argent.'

The devices on the shield arise as follows: the open book is commonly found

on the shields of universities and learned societies and symbolises the pursuit of knowledge, the stars of the Southern Cross are of course appropriate to our geographical position, and the wreath and sword are a quotation from the shield of Sir John Monash.

The motto 'Ancora Imparo' is said to have been a saying of Michelangelo and means 'I am still learning'.

# DONATIONS AND BEQUESTS

---

The University welcomes gifts and bequests for general purposes and also for special purposes such as the furtherance of research and the establishment of fellowships and scholarships. Intending benefactors are invited to discuss terms and conditions with the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that their proposed gifts will be applied in a way most suited to their wishes and also to the needs of the University.

Under existing legislation gifts to the University are allowable income tax deductions and bequests are not subject to Victorian probate duty or Federal estate duty.

A suitable form of bequest is:

'I give to Monash University the sum of.....dollars free of all duties to be applied for the purposes of the University *either* in such manner as the Council thereof may determine or in the following manner .....

.....  
and I direct that the receipt of the Comptroller of the University shall be a

sufficient discharge to my trustee(s) for payment of that sum.'

When the manner of application is precisely specified, it is suggested that the Council be empowered to apply the gift or bequest from time to time in any manner which in the opinion of the Council is similar to or a satisfactory substitute for the specified manner. This is recommended because a specified manner of application might, with the passing of time, become inappropriate.

If the intended manner of application requires the University to retain and invest the capital, it will be greatly appreciated if express power is given to the Council to invest the capital in any form of investment it thinks fit, whether an authorised trustee investment or not, and also, if the Council thinks fit, to accumulate part of the income from time to time, to add such accumulations to the capital and subsequently to apply any such accumulations as income; these powers can be exercised to increase the amount of the capital and thereby offset the effects of inflation.

# PRINCIPAL DATES FOR 1982

---

## January

1 F	New Year's Day			
4 M	University re-opens			
	Education summer term begins			
6 W	Closing date for change of course/subject/unit taught in the Law summer term	26 Tu	Commencement of re-enrolment of B.Ed. students not taking Education summer term subjects	
8 F	Applications close for Dip.Ed.Psych.	27 W	Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught in the Education and Law summer terms for it to be classified as discontinued	
13 W	Closing date for change of subject taught in Education summer term Enrolment of new Dip.Ed. students begins	29 F	Closing date for re-enrolment of B.Ed. students not taking Education summer term subjects	
21 Th	Supplementary and special (deferred) examinations begin	31 Su	Closing date for higher degree re-enrolments for 1982 except M.Ed.St.	
22 F	Publication of supplementary and special (deferred) examination results — Medicine IV, V and VI			

## February

1 M	Australia Day holiday	10 W	Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.
2 Tu	First term begins for Medicine V and VI. Enrolment of new M.Ed.St. students begins	11 Th	Enrolment of new B.Sp.Ed. students ends Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.
4 Th	Publication of supplementary and special (deferred) examination results — Medicine II and III Re-enrolment into Medicine III and IV following supplementary and special (deferred) examinations	12 F	Supplementary and special (deferred) examinations end Publication of supplementary and special (deferred) examination results — faculty of Education Re-enrolment day for students in Dip.Ed. and B.Sp.Ed. awarded supplementary and special (deferred) examinations
5 F	Enrolment of new M.Ed.St. students ends Applications close for admission to B.Ed. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.		Clinical Orientation Day 9.00 a.m. Alfred Hospital and 2.00 p.m. Prince Henry's Hospital
8 M	First term begins for Medicine IV Enrolment of new first year undergraduate students begins Enrolment of new B.Sp.Ed. students begins Superannuation Administrators and Trustees 9.00 a.m. Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	15 M	Enrolment of new B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students begins Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m.
		17 W	Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Com-

	mittee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.		
18 Th	Enrolment of new B.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych. students ends Orientation for part-time Dip.Ed. students 4.30 p.m. Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m. Computer Centre Committee 4.30 p.m.	22 M	Re-enrolment for undergraduate students in the faculty of Science begins First term begins for Dip.Ed.
19 F	Publication of supplementary and special (deferred) examination results — faculties of Arts, Economics and Politics, Engineering and Law and Science, Medicine I, Arts/Law, Economics/Law and Science/Law Re-enrolment into Medicine I and II following supplementary and special (deferred) examinations Re-enrolment for undergraduate students awarded supplementary and special (deferred) examinations in the faculties of Arts, Economics and Politics and Law Re-enrolment for undergraduate students awarded supplementary and special (deferred) examinations in the faculty of Engineering begins.	23 Tu	Re-enrolment for undergraduate students in the faculty of Science ends Law summer term ends
		24 W	Students may lodge change of course forms Orientation programme begins Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
		25 Th	Orientation for B.Ed. and M.Ed.St. students 4.30 p.m.
		26 F	Education summer term ends Orientation programme ends Last day for re-enrolment of students in the faculty of Science whose academic standing was under review following supplementary and special (deferred) examinations Standing Committee of the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies 3.15 p.m.

## March

1 M	First term begins First term begins for M.Eng.Sc. by course work and M.Lib.	9 Tu	Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m.
	First half-year begins for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St.	10 W	Housing Committee 9.30 a.m. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m.
2 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	11 Th	Standing Committee on Animal Services 2.15 p.m.
3 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m. Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Finance Committee 3.00 p.m. Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.	14 Su	Orientation for part-time and mature age students (Family day) 12 noon Orientation Day for parents of first year students
4 Th	Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m. Religious Centre University Service 1.10 p.m.	15 M	Art Advisory Committee 11.00 a.m. Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science 11.00 a.m. Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m. Council 3.00 p.m.
5 F	V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m. Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	17 W	Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m. Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m. Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Orientation for part-time and mature age students (Faculty night) 7.30 p.m.
8 M	First term begins for Law students other than first year First half-year begins for LL.M. by coursework Committee on Overseas Academic Relations 2.15 p.m.	18 Th	Closing date for change of course/subject/unit taught in first

	half-year or over whole teaching year	26 F	Graduation ceremony — Economics and Politics V.U.A.C. 9.30 a.m.
22 M	Publication of results for Education and Law summer terms Inter-University Standing Committee on University Entrance 2.30 p.m.	29 M	Closing date for new enrolments for LL.M. by coursework Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
23 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	30 Tu	Board of the Aboriginal Research Centre 1.00 p.m.
24 W	H.E.A.R.U. Committee 9.15 a.m. Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.	31 W	Finance Committee 9.30 a.m. Hargrave Library Committee 12 noon Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
25 Th	Safety Committee 9.15 a.m. Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.		Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.

**April**

1 Th	Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m. Computer Centre Committee 4.30 p.m.	19 M	Second term begins for Medicine V Council 3.00 p.m.
2 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	20 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
5 M	Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m. Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m. Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.	21 W	Graduation ceremony — Law and Science Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m. Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m.
6 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.	22 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.
7 W	Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Faculty Meeting 3.30 p.m. Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.	23 F	V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m. Main Library Users' Committee 2.15 p.m.
9 F	Good Friday holiday	24 S	First term ends for Medicine VI (Alfred Hospital students)
10 S	First term ends for Medicine V	26 M	Second terms begins for Medicine VI (Prince Henry's Hospital students) Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
12 M	Easter Monday holiday	27 Tu	Careers and Appointments Committee 2.15 p.m.
13 Tu	Easter Tuesday holiday	28 W	Finance Committee 9.30 a.m. Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.
14 W	Graduation ceremony — Science First teaching round begins, Dip.Ed. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.	29 Th	Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m. University Counselling Committee 9.30 a.m. Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
16 F	Last day for lodging confirmation of enrolment forms before late fees are charged.	30 F	Graduation ceremony — Education, Engineering and Medicine First teaching round ends, Dip.Ed.
17 S	First term ends for Medicine VI (Prince Henry's Hospital students)		

**May**

3 M	Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science 11.00 a.m. Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m.	4 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.
5 W		5 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m.

7 F	Professorial Board 2.15 p.m. First term ends for Dip.Ed. Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	21 F	Inter-University Standing Committee on University Entrance 2.30 p.m. Standing Committee of the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies 3.15 p.m.
8 S	First term ends Break begins for LL.M. by coursework	24 M	First half-year LL.M. by coursework resumes First half-year resumes for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St.
10 M	Second term begins for Medicine VI (Alfred Hospital students) Study break begins for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St. Council 3.00 p.m.		Second term begins for Dip.Ed. Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in the first half-year in Dip.Ed.Psych., B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., M.Ed. and M.Ed.St. for it to be classified as discontinued
12 W	Housing Committee 9.30 a.m. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.	26 W	Finance Committee 9.30 a.m. Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
17 M	Superannuation Administrators and Trustees 9.00 a.m.	27 Th	Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.
18 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	31 M	Second term begins Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in first half-year for it to be classified as discontinued (excluding Dip.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych., B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., M.Ed. and M.Ed.St.)
19 W	Graduation ceremony — Arts H.E.A.R.U. Committee 9.15 a.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.		Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
20 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.		

**June**

1 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.	14 M	Queen's Birthday holiday
2 W	Graduation ceremony — Arts Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m. Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.	15 Tu	Closing date for mid-year applications for higher degrees — faculty of Education Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m.
3 Th	Computer Centre Committee 4.30 p.m.	16 W	Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m. Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m.
4 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	17 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.
7 M	Second term begins for Medicine IV Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m. Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m. Council 3.00 p.m.	18 F	Lectures in subjects and units taught in the first half-year for B.Ec., M.Ec. and M.Admin. end
8 Tu	Union Board 6.45 p.m.	21 M	Art Advisory Committee 11.00 a.m. Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m.
9 W	Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.	24 Th	Steering Committee of Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
11 F	First half-year ends B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St. V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m.	25 F	First half-year topics in Mathematics end
		26 S	First half-year ends for LL.M. by coursework Second term ends for Medicine V
		28 M	Applications open for entry to

	Bachelor of Social Work Mid-year break begins for B.Juris and LL.B. students	30 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
29 Tu	Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.		

**July**

1 Th	Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.	15 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Standing Committee on Animal Services 2.15 p.m.
2 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	16 F	V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m. Main Library Users Committee 2.15 p.m.
3 S	Mid-year break ends for B.Juris and LL.B. students	17 S	Second term ends for Medicine VI (Prince Henry's Hospital students)
5 M	Second teaching round begins, Dip.Ed. Second half-year begins B.Ec., M.Ec. and M.Admin. Second half-year topics in Mathematics begin	19 M	Third term begins for Medicine V Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
6 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.	20 Tu	H.E.A.R.U. Committee 9.15 a.m. Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m.
7 W	Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m. Hargrave Library Committee 12 noon Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m.	21 W	Careers and Appointments Com- mittee 2.15 p.m.
12 M	Second half-year begins for LL.M. by coursework Second half-year begins for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St. Last date for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in Medicine VI for it to be classified as discontinued Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m. Council 3.00 p.m.	22 Th	Safety Committee 9.15 a.m. Steering Committee of Profes- sorial Board 2.15 p.m.
14 W	Housing Committee 9.30 a.m. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.	23 F	Closing date for second half-year course/subject/unit changes Second teaching round ends, Dip.Ed. Inter-University Standing Commit- tee on University Entrance 2.30 p.m.
		24 S	Second term ends for Medicine VI (Alfred Hospital students)
		26 M	Third term begins for Medicine VI (Prince Henry's Hospital students) Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
		27 Tu	Board of the Aboriginal Research Centre 1.00 p.m. Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.
		28 W	Professorial Board 2.15 p.m. Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Com- mittee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.

**August**

2 M	Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science 11.00 a.m. Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.		Computer Centre Committee 4.30 p.m.
3 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.	6 F	V.U.A.C. 9.30 a.m. Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.
4 W	Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m. Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m. Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.	7 S	Second term ends
5 Th	University Counselling Committee 9.30 a.m.	9 M	Third term begins for Medicine VI (Alfred Hospital students) Council 3.00 p.m.
		11 W	Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.
		13 F	Second term ends for Dip.Ed.

14 S	Break begins for LL.M. by coursework		B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St.
16 M	Second term ends for Medicine IV Superannuation Administrators and Trustees 9.00 a.m. Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m.	25 W 30 M	Professorial Board 2.15 p.m. Third term begins Second half-year for LL.M. by coursework resumes
17 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.		Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed over the whole of the teaching year for it to be classified as discontinued (excluding Dip.Ed.Psych., B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., M.Ed., M.Ed.St. and Medicine IV, V and VI)
18 W	Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m.		Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
19 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Steering Committee of Professional Board 2.15 p.m.		
23 M	Study break begins for B.Ed.,		

## September

1 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m. Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.	20 M	Third teaching round begins, Dip.Ed. Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in the second half-year for it to be classified as discontinued (excluding Dip.Ed.Psych., B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., M.Ed., M.Ed.St. and Medicine IV, V and VI)
2 Th	Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m.	21 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
3 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	22 W	H.E.A.R.U. Committee 9.15 a.m. Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.
6 M	Third term begins for Dip.Ed. Second half-year resumes for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St. Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in Medicine IV for it to be classified as discontinued	23 Th	Safety Committee 9.15 a.m. Steering Committee of Professional Board 2.15 p.m.
7 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	24 F	V.U.A.C. 9.30 a.m.
8 W	Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m. Housing Committee 9.30 a.m. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.	25 S	Standing Committee of the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies 3.15 p.m.
9 Th	Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.	27 M	Third term ends for Medicine V Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in the second half-year in Dip.Ed.Psych., B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., M.Ed. and M.Ed.St. for it to be classified as discontinued
10 F	V.U.A.C. Executive Committee 9.30 a.m. Main Library Users Committee 2.15 p.m.		Last day for discontinuance of a subject or unit taught and assessed in Medicine V for it to be classified as discontinued
13 M	Third term begins for Medicine IV Art Advisory Committee 11.00 a.m. Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m. Council 3.00 p.m.		Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.
14 Tu	Union Board 6.45 p.m.	29 W	Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
15 W	Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.	30 Th	Closing date for applications for Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan Awards and Commonwealth Postgraduate Course Awards Computer Centre Committee 4.30 p.m. Law Faculty Board 7.30 p.m.
16 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.		
17 F	Inter-University Standing Committee on University Entrance 2.30 p.m.		

**October**

1 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	16 S	Third term ends
4 M	Fourth term begins for Medicine V Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m. Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m.	18 M	Parking Committee 2.15 p.m.
5 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Biomedical Library (Advisory) Committee 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.	19 Tu	Board of the Aboriginal Research Centre 1.00 p.m. Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.
6 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Faculty Board 3.30 p.m. Bookshop Board 7.30 p.m.	20 W	Hargrave Library Committee 12 noon Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m.
8 F	Third teaching round ends, Dip.Ed. Applications close for entry to Bachelor of Social Work	21 Th	Examinations begin for Medicine VI University Counselling Committee 9.30 a.m. Steering Committee of Profes- sorial Board 2.15 p.m.
9 S	Third term ends for Medicine VI	22 F	Annual examinations begin Second half-year ends for B.Ed., B.Sp.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed. St.
11 M	Halls of Residence Committee 12.45 p.m. Council 3.00 p.m.		Main Library Users Committee 2.15 p.m.
13 W	Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.	23 S	Second half-year concludes for LL.M. by coursework
14 Th	Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m.	26 Tu	Careers and Appointments Com- mittee 2.15 p.m. Finance Committee 3.00 p.m.
15 F	Applications close for 1983 LL.M. by coursework and diplomas in the faculty of Law commencing in summer term	27 W	Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
		28 Th	Standing Committee on Animal Services 2.15 p.m.
		29 F	Third term ends for Dip.Ed.
		31 Su	Closing date for applications for Monash Graduate Scholarships and Commonwealth Post-Gradu- ate Research Awards.

**November**

1 M	Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science 11 a.m. Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education 2.15 p.m.	10 W	Housing Committee 9.30 a.m. Arts Faculty Board 2.15 p.m.
3 W	General Library Committee 9.15 a.m. Education Faculty Board 9.15 a.m. Economics and Politics Steering Committee 2.15 p.m. Science Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m.	13 S	Third term ends for Medicine IV
5 F	Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m. Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.	15 M	Board of Examiners — Medicine VI 2.15 p.m. Staff Committee of Council 4.00 p.m.
6 S	Third term ends for M.Eng.Sc. by coursework and M.Lib.	16 Tu	Examinations begin for Medicine IV
8 M	Council 3.00 p.m.	17 W	Economics and Politics Faculty Board 2.15 p.m. Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Com- mittee for People with Handicaps 2.30 p.m.
9 T	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	18 Th	Medicine Faculty Board 4.00 p.m. Buildings Committee 9.30 a.m. Steering Committee of Profes- sorial Board 2.15 p.m. Alexander Theatre Committee 2.15 p.m.
		19 F	Applications close for Dip.Ed. Inter-University Standing Commit-

	tee on University Entrance 2.30 p.m.		Professorial Board 2.15 p.m.
22 M	Law summer term begins Superannuation Administrators and Trustees 9.00 a.m.	25 Th	Safety Committee 9.15 a.m.
23 Tu	Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m. Union Board 6.45 p.m.	26 F	Board of Examiners — 4th year Economics and Politics
24 W	Board of Examiners — 4th year Science H.E.A.R.U. Committee 9.15 a.m.	29 M	Applications close for B.Ed. summer term
		30 Tu	Board of Examiners — faculty of Education
			Board of Examiners — Medicine IV 2.15 p.m.

## December

1 W	Graduation ceremony — all faculties Finance Committee 9.30 a.m.		Last date for re-enrolment of students continuing Dip.Ed. and Dip.Ed.Psych.
2 Th	Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall 9.15 a.m. Board of Examiners — Medicine II and III 9.30 a.m. Board of Examiners — Medicine I 2.15 p.m.	10 F	Engineering Executive Committee 3.30 p.m. Undergraduate re-enrolments begin
3 F	Applications close for B.Sp.Ed. Board of Examiners — faculty of Law Board of Examiners — years I, II and III Science and Science/Law Monash Review Committee 2.00 p.m.		Last day for re-enrolment and enrolment for B.Ed. students taking summer term subjects Applications close for LL.M. by coursework and diplomas in the faculty of Law commencing in the first half-year 1983 Ph.D. and Research Committee 2.15 p.m.
6 M	Board of Examiners — faculty of Arts and Arts/Law Board of Examiners — years I, II and III Economics and Politics and Economics/Law Re-enrolment for students continuing Dip.Ed., Dip.Ed.Psych. and M.Ed.St. begins	11 S 13 M	Fourth term ends for Medicine V Re-enrolment for B.Sp.Ed. begins Board of Examiners Medicine V 12 noon Council 3.00 p.m.
7 Tu	Board of Examiners — faculty of Engineering Committee of Deans 2.15 p.m.	14 Tu	Closing date for applications for higher degrees in the faculty of Education except M.Ed.St.
8 W	Re-enrolment and enrolment for B.Ed. students taking summer term subjects begins	15 W 17 F 24 F	Re-enrolment for B.Sp.Ed. ends Applications close for M.Ed.St. Last day for re-enrolment for M.Ed.St. University closes

# OFFICERS AND STAFF

---

**Visitor**

His Excellency the Governor of Victoria,  
The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., K.St.J., Q.C., LL.M. (Melb.) (to 28 February 1982)

**Chancellor**

The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LL.D. (Melb.), F.A.S.S.A.

**Deputy Chancellor**

The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

**Vice-Chancellor**

Raymond Leslie Martin, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.S.C., F.A.A.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon) (from 1 March 1982)

**Pro-Vice-Chancellor (part-time)**

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. (to 28 February 1982)

## MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

<i>Date of Appointment</i>			<i>Term of Office Ends</i>
<b>Appointed by the Governor in Council:</b>			
<i>Members of Parliament of Victoria</i>			
12 Dec. 1979	The Hon. James Vincent Chester Guest, M.L.C., M.A.(Oxon.), M.B.A.(Melb.), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, (Vic.)		11 Dec. 1983
12 Dec. 1979	Ian Robert Cathie, M.L.A., B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.)		11 Dec. 1983
23 Oct. 1981	Thomas Campion Trewin, M.L.A.		11 Dec. 1983
<i>Representing Industrial and Commercial Interests</i>			
3 July 1979	Geoffrey Alistair Knights, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)		2 July 1983
3 July 1981	Hugh Mitchell McKenzie		2 July 1985

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Term of Office Ends</i>
3 July 1981	Sir James Charles McNeill, C.B.E., Hon. D.Sc. (N'cle (N.S.W.)), F.A.S.A., F.A.I.M.	2 July 1985
3 July 1981	Sandford Saul Nevile, O.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.)	2 July 1985
27 March 1980	Edward Forbes	2 July 1983
	Vacant	2 July 1983
<b>Elected by the Graduates of the University:</b>		
21 Oct. 1980	Anthony Henry May, B.Ec., LL.B.	20 Oct. 1984
21 Oct. 1978	Kay Christine Lesley Patterson, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed., M.A.Ps.S.	20 Oct. 1982
<b>Elected by the Faculties:</b>		
<i>Faculty of Arts</i>		
3 July 1981	David Hector Monro, M.A. (N.Z.), F.A.H.A., F.A.S.S.A.	2 July 1985
<i>Faculty of Economics and Politics</i>		
3 July 1981	Charles Barrington Goode, B.Com. (Melb.), M.B.A. (Col.), A.A.S.A.	2 July 1985
<i>Faculty of Education</i>		
3 July 1978	Maxwell Wilkinson Oldmeadow, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., T.P.T.C., M.A.C.E.	2 July 1982
<i>Faculty of Engineering</i>		
3 July 1981	Robert John Neil Kinsman, B.Mech.E. (Melb.)	2 July 1985
<i>Faculty of Law</i>		
1 April 1981	The Hon. Mr Justice Robert Clive Tadgell, LL.B. (Melb.)	2 July 1982
<i>Faculty of Medicine</i>		
3 July 1979	Nigel John Gray, A.M., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.	2 July 1983
<i>Faculty of Science</i>		
3 July 1979	Sir James Robert Price, K.B.E., D.Sc.(Adel.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.	2 July 1983
<b>Elected by the Professors:</b>		
3 July 1978	Ross Henry Day, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Brist.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A.	2 July 1982
3 July 1979	Richard Charles Laird, M.D., Ch.B., Ph.D. (Liv.), F.R.C. Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.E.	2 July 1983

<i>Date of Appointment</i>		<i>Term of Office Ends</i>
3 July 1979	Ian James Polmear, B.Met.E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.M., F.I.E.Aust.	2 July 1983
9 July 1981	John William McCarty, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A.	2 July 1985
<b>Elected by Teaching Staff other than Professors:</b>		
3 July 1978	Ian McCance, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.	2 July 1982
3 July 1979	Brendon Aston Parker, B.Sc. (Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.	2 July 1983
	Vacant	2 July 1982
<b>Ex Officio:</b>		
<i>Chancellor</i>		
Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LL.D. (Melb.), F.A.S.S.A.		
<i>Vice-Chancellor</i>		
Raymond Leslie Martin, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.S.C., F.A.A.		
<b>Appointed by the Minister for Education:</b>		
	Vacant	19 Dec. 1985
<b>Co-opted Members:</b>		
10 Sept. 1979	Keith Thomas Henry Farrer, O.B.E., M.A. (LaT.), D.Sc. (Melb.), C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.A.C.I., F.I.F.S.T. (U.K.), F.A.I.F.S.T., F.T.S.	30 June 1984
9 July 1979	Margaret Elizabeth Hamer, B.E. (Syd.), B.A. (Melb.)	30 June 1983
13 July 1981	Patricia Frances Hutson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)	30 June 1985
1 July 1978	The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.	30 June 1982
<i>Deans of Faculties</i>		
1 Jan. 1981	Graeme Calderwood Schofield, O.B.E., M. D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.	31 Dec. 1984
1 Jan. 1982	John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.	31 Dec. 1983
<b>Elected by Non-Academic Staff:</b>		
3 July 1978	Geoffrey Steven Wilson, A.L.C.M.	2 July 1982
<b>Elected by the Students in the University:</b>		
5 June 1980	David Graham Bloom	4 June 1982
23 June 1981	Susan Elizabeth Armstrong	22 June 1983
23 June 1981	Bruce Malcolm Watson, M.Sc. (Melb.)	22 June 1983
<i>Secretary:</i> Mr M. D. Watson		

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Committees of Council are appointed annually in July. The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor are *ex officio* members of all committees within the University but their names are included only in those committees which they regularly attend.

By statute the Comptroller is secretary to all non-academic boards and committees but the individuals named below are those to whom he has delegated secretarial responsibilities.

The terms of reference for standing committees of Council will be found on pages 317-19 of this Calendar.

### **Affiliation Committee**

*Chairman:* The Hon. J. V. C. Guest  
 Professor A. C. L. Clark  
 Dr P. F. Hutson  
 Professor R. Baxt  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

### **Biosafety Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor B. O. West  
 Professor S. Faine  
 Dr N. J. Gray  
 Professor B. W. Holloway  
 Dr G. A. Knights  
 Professor A. W. Linnane  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

### **Bookshop Board**

*Chairman:* Associate Professor F. Lawson  
 Professor J. W. McCarty  
 Mr P. Collins  
 Emeritus Professor D. H. Monro  
 Professor R. R. Officer  
 Mr I. B. Tate  
 Mr P. Thomas  
 Professor J. P. Whyte  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

### **Buildings Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr G. A. Knights  
 Associate Professor P. Grundy  
 Mr R. J. N. Kinsman  
 Professor W. H. Melbourne  
 Dr B. A. Parker  
 Professor T. F. Smith  
*Secretary:* Mr J. R. Trembath

### **Emeritus Professorships Committee**

*Chairman:* The Chancellor  
 The Deputy Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

### **Executive Committee**

*Chairman:* The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
 Sir James McNeill  
 Mr S. S. Nevile  
 Dr B. A. Parker  
 Professor I. J. Polmear  
 Sir Robert Price  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

### **Finance Committee**

*Chairman:* Sir James McNeill  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
 Mr C. B. Goode  
 Dr N. J. Gray  
 Dr I. McCance  
 Mr H. M. McKenzie  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Mr B. M. Watson  
*Secretary:* Mr H. S. Feben (Acting)

### **Halls of Residence Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr I. R. Cathie  
 Professor B. O. West  
 Mr P. H. Carter  
 Mr H. S. Feben  
 Dr J. L. A. Francey  
 Dr M. I. Fett  
 Dr M. C. Knowles  
 Mr A. H. May  
 Professor C. G. Peirson  
 Associate Professor J. H. Smith  
 Dr I. R. Young  
 Seven representatives of Halls and Hall committees  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

### **Honorary Degrees Committee** (Joint Committee of Council and Professorial Board)

*Chairman:* Dr J. E. Isaac  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor S. R. Davis  
 Dr K. T. H. Farrer  
 Professor K. H. Hunt  
 Sir Robert Price  
 Professor T. F. Smith  
 Professor J. P. Whyte  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

### **Housing Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor J. W. McCarty  
 Father J. Baron  
 Dr M. I. Fett  
 Dr M. W. Fuller  
 Mr J. F. Gipps  
 Mr J. Morgan  
 Associate Professor J. H. Smith  
 Professor T. F. Smith  
*Secretary:* Mrs R. Beebe

**Parking Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor B. O. West  
 Dr J. S. Green  
 Mr J. R. Kable  
 Dr L. R. Maglen  
 Emeritus Professor D. H. Monroe  
 Mrs P. I. Robin  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Mr I. B. Tate  
 Mr R. C. Taylor  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

**Patents Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr J. E. Kolm  
 Professor B. O. West  
 Professor A. L. A. Boura  
 Miss J. M. Luck  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
 Mr B. M. Watson  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

**Planning Committee**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Dr G. A. Knights  
 Dr K. C. L. Patterson  
 Sir Robert Price  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

**Professorial Salaries Committee**

*Chairman:* The Chancellor  
 The Deputy Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
*Secretary:* Mr R. A. Ampt

**Religious Centre Advisory Committee**

Dr T. H. Coates  
 Rabbi J. D. Cooper  
 Professor R. D. Day  
 Mr C. Doucouliagos  
 Dr M. L. Heffernan  
 Rev. Fr P. Knowles  
 Mr P. J. T. Martin  
 Mr G. J. Nicol  
 Professor M. G. Swift

Professor K. C. Westfold  
*Secretary:* Mrs S. J. Aspinall

**Safety Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr E. Forbes  
 Mr L. Blencowe  
 Dr D. W. Coates  
 Mr D. R. Ellis  
 Mr J. T. Ford  
 Professor D. E. A. Giles  
 Dr J. S. Green  
 Ms J. Klingler  
 Mr D. E. Newton  
 Dr I. D. Rae  
 Mr K. J. Rule  
 Mr J. Scerri  
 Mr P. Tucker  
 Clinical Associate Professor M. B. Van der Weyden  
*Secretary:* Mr A. G. Wilson

**Staff Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr J. E. Isaac  
 Ms S. E. Armstrong  
 Professor R. H. Day  
 Dr K. T. H. Farrer  
 Mrs A. W. Hamer  
 Dr G. A. Knights  
 Mr S. S. Nevile  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 The Hon. Mr Justice Tadgell  
 Mr G. S. Wilson  
 President of the Staff Association  
*(Observer)*  
 President of General Staff Association  
*(Observer)*  
*Secretary:* Mr R. A. Ampt

**Students' Grants and Loans Committee**

*Chairman:* Dr P. F. Hutson  
 Ms S. E. Armstrong  
 Mr H. S. Kim  
 Dr I. McCance  
 Mr G. S. Wilson  
*Secretary:* Mr H. J. Skinner

**THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD**

By statute the Academic Registrar is secretary to all academic boards and committees but the individuals named below are those to whom he has delegated secretarial responsibilities.

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor D. E. Allan  
 Dr L. Bartak  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Dr C. J. Bellamy  
 Associate Professor G. G. Betts  
 Dr D. St.C. Black  
 Professor L. Bodi  
 Professor H. C. Bolton  
 Professor J. Bornstein  
 Professor P. Boss

Professor A. L. A. Boura  
 Professor D. Bradley  
 Professor R. D. Brown  
 Professor M. D. Brunt  
 Professor E. M. Campbell  
 Professor M. J. P. Canny  
 Professor N. E. Carson  
 Professor A. C. L. Clark  
 Professor J. D. C. Crisp  
 Professor J. N. Crossley  
 Professor J. M. Cullen

- Professor S. R. Davis  
 Professor R. H. Day  
 Professor D. M. de Kretser  
 Dr E. H. M. Ealey  
 Professor E. P. Ellinger  
 Mr R. J. A. Elliott  
 Professor H. V. Emly  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor W. J. Ewens  
 Professor S. Faine  
 Professor P. J. Fensham  
 Professor P. D. Finch  
 Professor B. G. Firkin  
 Professor P. T. FitzRoy  
 Professor J. R. Garagnon  
 Professor H. W. Garlick  
 Professor D. E. A. Giles  
 Professor U. G. E. Hammarström  
 Professor N. A. J. Hastings  
 Professor J. G. Head  
 Professor A. S. Henry  
 Professor B. E. Hobbs  
 Professor B. W. Holloway  
 Professor M. E. Holman  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Professor Sir Edward Hughes  
 Professor K. H. Hunt  
 Professor W. Ironside  
 Professor F. C. Jackson  
 Professor W. R. Jackson  
 Professor C. I. Johnston  
 Professor T. A. Jones  
 Professor R. G. Keightley  
 Professor D. A. Kemp  
 Professor P. I. Korner  
 Professor D. G. Lampard  
 Professor E. M. Laurenson  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor A. W. Linnane  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Professor D. A. Lowther  
 Professor A. M. McBriar  
 Professor J. W. McCarty  
 Dr J. A. McDonell  
 Ms F. V. McNiff  
 Professor V. C. Marshall  
 Professor J. Marvan
- Professor W. H. Melbourne  
 Mr J. F. Middleton  
 Professor J. B. Miller  
 Professor B. R. Morton  
 Professor N. W. Murray  
 Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Professor M. D. Neale  
 Professor J. V. Neustupný  
 Mr R. W. Nicholson  
 Professor R. R. Officer  
 Professor L. J. Opit  
 Professor R. M. Parish  
 Mr J. M. Pearce  
 Professor C. G. Peirson  
 Professor I. J. Polmear  
 Professor M. G. Porter  
 Professor O. E. Potter  
 Professor G. B. Preston  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
 Professor M. C. Ricklefs  
 Dr P. L. Rossiter  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Professor R. J. W. Selleck  
 Professor P. Singer  
 Professor C. Skinner  
 Professor T. F. Smith  
 Professor R. H. Snape  
 Mr T. B. Southwell  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
 Professor M. G. Swift  
 Dr G. S. Taylor  
 Professor G. D. Thorburn  
 Professor R. P. Tisher  
 Professor R. F. E. Van der Borght  
 Professor C. S. Wallace  
 Professor P. L. Waller  
 Dr I. D. S. Ward  
 Professor J. W. Warren  
 Professor C. G. Weeramantry  
 Professor B. O. West  
 Professor K. C. Westfold  
 Professor R. T. White  
 Professor J. P. Whyte  
 Professor E. C. Wood  
 Secretary: Mr J. R. Leicester

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

### **Board of the Aboriginal Research Centre**

- Chairman:* Vacant  
 Mr G. Atkinson  
 Mr A. Bamblett  
 Mr R. Blow  
 Professor P. Boss  
 Dr B. M. Bullivant  
 Mr M. Dodson  
 Dr P. Edwards

- Ms E. Fesl  
 Mr P. J. Hanks  
 Mrs M. Jackomos  
 Mr P. W. Pinnington  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Dr G. B. Silberbauer  
 The Secretary, Department of Aboriginal Affairs (or his nominee)  
 Secretary: Mrs J. A. Dawson

**Alexander Theatre Committee***Chairman:* Dr J. D. Rickard

Mrs B. Calton

Mr R. R. Coster

Dr A. F. Dilnot

Mr P. H. Fitzpatrick

Dr P. P. Gorman

Dr P. S. Lake

Professor J. D. Legge

Miss C. M. Piesse

Mr P. T. Skelly

Mr G. P. T. Sweeney

The coordinator of student theatre

Three student representatives

*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight**Standing Committee on Animal Services***Chairman:* Professor D. M. de Kretser

Professor J. M. Cullen

Professor R. H. Day

Professor D. G. Lampard

Professor D. A. Lowther

Professor R. C. Nairn

Mr I. B. Tate

*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson**Art Advisory Committee***Chairman:* Professor J. P. Whyte

Ms J. E. Duncan

Mr L. F. Green

Mr P. J. Hanks

Professor P. W. Musgrave

One student representative

*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson**Management Committee for Robert Blackwood Hall***Chairman:* Professor N. W. Murray

Mr G. Askew

Mr P. D. A'Vard

Mr J. M. Browne

Mr L. P. Harris

Dr I. D. Hiscock (Director)

Dr T. Hore

Professor W. R. Jackson

Mr J. R. Leicester

Mr L. Meakin

Miss C. M. Piesse

Mr J. Rosevear

Mr G. P. T. Sweeney

Mr D. Vincent

Three student representatives

*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight**Careers and Appointments Committee***Chairman:* Professor W. A. Rachinger

Professor D. Bradley

Mr J. D. Butchart

Dr C. M. Deeley

Mr H. R. Downey

Associate Professor P. Dransfield

Mr L. J. Nethercott

Dr K. C. L. Patterson

Mr F. D. Ryan

A member of the Monash Association of Graduate Students

A nominee of the Monash Association of Students

*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight**Computer Centre Committee***Chairman:* Professor C. S. Wallace

Dr C. J. Bellamy (Director)

Professor R. D. Brown

Mr M. Butler

Professor J. D. C. Crisp

Professor N. A. J. Hastings

Professor E. M. Laurenson

Professor M. I. Logan

Associate Professor K. H. McLean

Mr T. B. Southwell

Mr I. B. Tate

Professor R. F. E. Van der Borgh

*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson**Standing Committee for the Centre for Continuing Education***Chairman:* Professor J. W. Warren

Dr R. Alfredson

Professor L. Bodin

Dr G. G. Carmichael

Miss G. Davey

Dr P. Edwards

Professor P. D. Finch

Dr T. Hore

Dr C. Y. Lee

Dr J. A. McDonell

Mr W. H. C. Mann

Dr W. G. Walker

Two student representatives

*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson**Development Committee***Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Professor M. J. P. Canny

Professor O. E. Potter

Professor M. C. Ricklefs

Professor R. P. Tisher

*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson**Committee for Environmental Science***Chairman:* Dean of the Faculty of Science

Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Chairman of the Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science

*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood**Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation***Chairman:* Professor B. O. West

Ms H. Aldred

Professor A. L. A. Boura

Professor R. H. Day  
 Professor V. C. Marshall  
 Associate Professor J. E. McGechie  
 Emeritus Professor D. H. Monro  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Chairman of the Standing Committee on Animal Services  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### **Exclusion Appeals Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor E. M. Campbell  
 Associate Professor G. G. Betts  
 Professor N. E. Carson  
 Dr P. L. Rossiter  
*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight

#### **Standing Committee on Experiments Involving Human Subjects**

*Chairman:* Professor R. H. Day  
 Professor B. G. Firkin  
 Associate Professor E. F. Glasgow  
 Dr A. P. Greenway  
 Mr J. C. McKenzie  
 Professor P. L. Waller  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### **Health Service Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor P. T. FitzRoy  
 Mr J. D. Butchart  
 Mr B. W. Cunningham  
 Dr J. N. O'Neil  
 A nominee of Monash Association of Students  
*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight

#### **Standing Committee on the Higher Education Advisory and Research Unit**

*Chairman:* The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 Dean of the Faculty of Education  
 Dean of the Faculty of Science  
 Dr D. St.C. Black  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Professor O. E. Potter  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### **Committee for the Centre for Human Bioethics**

*Chairman:* Professor J. M. Swan  
 Dr M. N. Brumby  
 Professor N. E. Carson  
 Professor P. Singer  
 Associate Professor W. A. W. Walters  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

#### **General Library Committee**

*Acting Chairman:* Professor R. M. Parish  
 The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 Mr P. Balmford  
 Associate Professor G. G. Betts  
 Professor H. V. Emy  
 Dr J. A. McDonnell  
 Associate Professor L. McGregor  
 Mr D. R. May

Professor R. McD. Parish  
 Dr I. C. Parsons  
 Mr G. C. Smith  
 Mr T. B. Southwell  
 Dr A. D. Spaul  
 Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight

#### **Matriculation Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor K. C. Westfold  
 Professor P. D. Finch  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor J. W. McCarty  
 Professor O. E. Potter  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
*Secretary:* Mr P. H. Carter

#### **Standing Committee on Marine Science and Technology**

*Chairman:* Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor M. J. P. Canny  
 Associate Professor H. B. Connell  
 Dr L. A. Frakes  
 Dr J. B. Hinwood  
 Professor B. R. Morton  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

#### **Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor F. C. Jackson  
 Professor H. C. Bolton  
 Professor D. M. de Kretser  
 Professor S. R. Davis  
*Secretary:* Mr P. H. Carter

#### **Committee on Overseas Academic Relations**

*Chairman:* Professor J. D. Legge  
 Associate Professor B. W. Cherry  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
 Professor C. G. Weeramantry  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

#### **Publications Committee**

*Chairman:* Mr T. B. Southwell  
 Acting Professor R. G. Fox  
 Dr A. Gregory  
 Mr D. T. Merritt  
 Miss B. M. Niall  
*Secretary:* Mrs L. G. White

#### **Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee**

*Chairman:* The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor R. G. Keightley  
 Professor D. A. Lowther  
 Professor I. J. Polmear  
 Professor R. J. W. Selleck  
*Secretary:* Mr J. Wells

#### **Standing Committee for the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies**

*Chairman:* Professor J. D. Legge  
 Dr D. P. Chandler

Mr A. C. C. Farran  
 Dr H. Feith  
 Dr M. J. Kartomi  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Associate Professor J. T. Platt  
 Dr R. C. Rice  
 Professor M. C. Ricklefs  
 Professor C. Skinner  
 Professor M. G. Swift  
 Mrs A. G. T. Zainuddin  
 One graduate student representative  
*Secretary:* Mrs J. A. Dawson

**Committee on Special Admissions**

*Chairman:* Professor R. J. W. Selleck  
 Dr T. Hore  
 Mrs D. Kovacs  
 Emeritus Professor D. H. Monro  
 Professor C. G. Peirson  
 Mrs H. A. Thomson  
 Dr T. J. Triggs  
 Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr P. H. Carter

**Steering Committee**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor

Professor D. E. A. Giles  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Professor G. B. Preston  
*Secretary:* Mr J. R. Leicester

**University Counselling Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor R. H. Day  
 Mr J. D. Butchart  
 Mr A. Holgate  
 Dr J. W. G. Tiller  
 A nominee of the Monash Association of Students  
*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight

**Undergraduate Scholarships Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor I. J. Polmear  
 Dr F. W. Kent  
 Dr I. R. McKinnon  
*Secretary:* Mr D. J. Kelly

**Visiting Professors: Standing Committee**

Professor A. S. Henry  
 Professor A. W. Linnane  
 Professor J. B. Miller  
*Secretary:* Mr W. G. Knight

**OTHER STANDING COMMITTEES****Committee of Deans**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 The Pro-Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor P. J. Fensham  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor R. H. Snape (Acting Dean)  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
*Secretary:* Mr M. D. Watson

Mr G. Gavin  
 Ms L. Instone  
 Mr B. T. Kuhnell  
 Dr L. R. Maglen  
 Dr J. W. May  
 Dr J. A. Peterson  
 Dr P. Rudman  
 Mr B. J. Spicer  
 Professor C. G. Weeramantry  
*Secretary:* Mr B. S. Barwood

**Discipline Committee**

*Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor R. Baxt  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 Professor P. J. Fensham  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Professor G. C. Schofield  
 Professor R. H. Snape (Acting Dean)  
 Professor J. M. Swan  
*Secretary:* The Registrar

**Board of Studies in Social Work**

*Chairman:* Professor P. Boss  
 Dr E. Berah  
 Mrs D. Brown  
 Miss M. D. Campbell  
 Mr R. Carew  
 Dr T. R. Carney  
 Dr K. V. Jones  
 Mr H. S. Kim  
 Professor J. D. Legge  
 Dr L. R. Maglen  
 Dr R. G. Oliver  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Dr D. M. Thomson  
 Two student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr D. R. Secomb

**Board of Studies of the Graduate School of Environmental Science**

*Chairman:* Professor E. M. Laurenson  
*Deputy Chairman:* Professor P. T. FitzRoy  
 Mr J. Barbor  
 Dr J. F. Brotchie  
 Dr E. H. M. Ealey  
 Dr M. W. Fuller

**Ph.D. and Research Committee**

*Chairman:* Professor B. O. West  
 Professor J. Bornstein  
 Professor J. M. Cullen

Professor H. V. Emy  
 Acting Professor R. G. Fox  
 Professor B. E. Hobbs  
 Professor R. G. Keightley  
 Professor W. H. Melbourne  
 Professor R. P. Tisher  
 A representative of the Monash  
     Association of Graduate Scholars  
*Secretary:* Mr B. D. Shields

**Professional and Technical Staff Committee**  
*Chairman:* The Deputy Vice-Chancellor  
 Professor R. D. Brown  
 Professor J. M. Cullen  
 Professor D. M. de Kretser  
 Professor P. J. Fensham  
 Professor E. M. Laurenson

Professor M. I. Logan  
 Professor W. H. Melbourne  
 Professor G. D. Thorburn  
*Secretary:* Mr J. A. Dwyer

**Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Committee for People with Handicaps**

*Chairman:* Dr P. F. Hudson  
 Mrs F. Baker  
 Dr E. C. Cartwright  
 Mr R. K. J. Coventry  
 Miss C. M. Piesse  
 Mr A. C. Scott  
 Ms P. Shores  
 Mr A. G. Wilson  
 Three student representatives  
*Secretary:* Mr P. H. Carter

## SUPERANNUATION ADMINISTRATORS AND TRUSTEES

Mr L. W. Candy  
 Mr C. B. Goode  
 Mr R. K. Hancock  
 Professor R. L. Martin

Mr A. H. May  
 Dr J. A. McDonell  
 Dr H. S. Perlman  
*Secretary:* Mr R. A. Ampt

## THE FACULTIES

### Faculty of Arts

#### Members of Faculty Board

##### *Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor J. D. Legge  
 The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor

##### *Under sub-section 7.2*

The Deputy Chancellor

##### *Under sub-section 7.3*

Mr S. J. Bastomsky  
 Professor L. Bodin  
 Professor P. Boss  
 Dr G. D. Bouma  
 Professor D. Bradley  
 Mrs D. M. Brown  
 Associate Professor D. P. Chandler  
 Dr I. F. S. Copland  
 Dr G. Dixon  
 Dr L. W. Eastop  
 Dr M. I. E. Fett  
 Dr K. J. Fewster  
 Professor J. R. Garagon  
 Dr P. L. Groves  
 Professor U. G. E. Hammarström  
 Mr D. M. Hanan  
 Professor A. S. Henry  
 Dr J. P. Hu

Professor F. C. Jackson  
 Professor T. A. Jones  
 Professor R. G. Keightley  
 Mr G. A. Kertesz  
 Associate Professor W. Kirsop  
 Mr B. A. Knox  
 Mrs E. J. Leong  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Dr C. A. Maher  
 Mr P. J. T. Martin  
 Professor G. J. Marvan  
 Professor A. M. McBriar  
 Mr J. McKay  
 Dr B. J. McMullin  
 Dr P. J. D. Naish  
 Professor J. V. Neustupný  
 Miss B. M. Niall  
 Mr J. G. A. Parrott  
 Associate Professor J. T. Platt  
 Mr P. A. Poggioli  
 Dr E. W. Prior  
 Professor M. C. Ricklefs  
 Dr A. C. Romano  
 Dr D. Ryan  
 Professor W. H. Scott  
 Ms A. M. Seitz  
 Professor C. Skinner  
 Mr B. D. Steel  
 Associate Professor W. B. Steele  
 Professor M. G. Swift

Dr A. V. Townsend  
 Dr S. B. Vladiv  
 Associate Professor J. S. Whitelaw  
 Professor J. P. Whyte  
 Dr E. M. Wilkinson  
 Ms C. J. Williams

*Under sub-section 7.4*

Dr A. Jorgensen-Dahl  
 Mr A. J. Perry  
 Dr N. Singh  
 Dr G. A. Watterson

*Under sub-section 7.5*

Nil

*Under sub-section 7.6*

Professor J. N. Crossley  
 Mr P. G. Heffey  
 Professor A. C. Schofield  
 Professor R. J. W. Selleck  
 Professor R. H. Snape

*Under sub-section 7.7*

Mr P. R. Bartholomeusz  
 Dr K. I. Forster  
 Ms M. L. Hansen  
 Miss V. A. Loton  
 Ms M. H. MacKinnon  
 Emeritus Professor D. H. Monro  
 Ms M. J. Wood

*Under sub-section 7.8*

Mr H. M. Rowe  
 Sub-Dean (*Vacant*)

**Other Members of Faculty (not being  
 Members of Faculty Board)**

Dr M. P. Ackland  
 Dr M. Aveling  
 Dr P. J. Ayres  
 Dr A. E. Backhouse  
 Associate Professor E. F. Barry  
 Dr D. S. Bartholomeusz  
 Mr A. P. Barrett  
 Associate Professor G. G. Betts  
 Ms K. J. Betts  
 Dr P. J. Bicknell  
 Dr J. Birnberg  
 Dr R. J. Birrell  
 Mr R. K. Blackford  
 Dr B. J. Blake  
 Miss J. E. Blyth  
 Ms C. A. Boas  
 Associate Professor H. Bolitho  
 Mr A. J. Boyle  
 Dr J. L. Burston  
 Miss M. D. Campbell  
 Mr R. M. Carew  
 Miss E. A. Carvalho  
 Dr C. W. Chamberlain  
 Mr D. J. Close  
 Associate Professor M. G. Clyne  
 Ms A. M. Cook  
 Mr C. D. Cordner  
 Mr I. T. Cummins  
 Dr D. D. Cuthbert  
 Mr W. L. Dale  
 Mr E. Damian  
 Dr D. Davison  
 Dr R. H. Desai  
 Dr A. F. Dilnot  
 Dr J. S. Duncan  
 Dr D. L. Dunkerley  
 Dr A. R. Edwards Hiller  
 Dr J. R. Ellis  
 Dr A. Enstice  
 Mr G. J. Fitzgerald  
 Mr P. H. Fitzpatrick  
 Mr L. R. Fleming  
 Mr R. W. Flora  
 Dr W. H. Foddy  
 Mr D. K. Forbes  
 Dr M. R. Godley  
 Dr L. B. Grant  
 Mr L. F. Green  
 Dr A. J. Gregory  
 Ms E. Hallebone  
 Dr C. Hamann  
 Dr M. N. Hammersley  
 Mr R. R. Hardjadjibrata  
 Mr L. P. Harris  
 Mr H. Hata  
 Dr S. Hesse  
 Dr P. C. Hiller  
 Dr G. G. Hiller  
 Ms M. A. Holloway  
 Mr I. L. Humberstone  
 Mr S. M. Ingham  
 Mr W. N. Jenks  
 Mrs H. A. E. Kandel  
 Dr T. Karmo  
 Dr M. J. Kartomi  
 Dr E. Keller  
 Dr B. E. Kennedy  
 Dr F. W. Kent  
 Mr A. Kenwood  
 Dr A. P. Kershaw  
 Mr E. J. Khamara  
 Dr R. F. Khan  
 Mr H. S. Kim  
 Mr F. W. King  
 Mr B. Koesasi  
 Mrs M. Lake  
 Dr N. Landau  
 Mr I. W. Laurenson  
 Dr L. Li  
 Dr H. H. R. Love  
 Dr I. W. Mabbett  
 Mrs M. U. Maclean  
 Dr G. Mallinson  
 Mr A. S. McDevitt  
 Associate Professor J. E. McGechie  
 Mr J. C. McKenzie  
 Mr M. Manning  
 Dr D. C. Mercer

Dr D. B. Miller	Dr G. R. Silberbauer
Dr A. J. Milner	Ms R. A. Simai
Dr N. Morcovescu	Professor P. Singer
Mr J. duV.C. Morgan	Dr R. Slonek
Ms E. Morrison	Dr N. J. Smith
Ms J. J. Mulvany	Miss R. L. Spence
Mr G. Mundy	Mrs E. B. de Spivak
Miss M. Muraki	Mr H. V. Stainsby
Mrs A. C. Murch	Mr R. A. Stayner
Dr C. W. Nettlebeck	Dr M. Stevenson
Ms J. Newton	Mrs J. Strauss
Miss J. A. Noble	Dr U. S. M. Svensson
Dr K. B. O'Connor	Miss M. M. Swan
Mrs O. Oleinikov	Mr N. J. Tapper
Dr P. T. O'Malley	Mr C. L. Ten
Mr A. Ozaki	Mrs H. A. Thomson
Mr R. Pannell	Dr P. J. Thomson
Dr P. Paul	Mrs V. M. Thwaites
Dr J. A. Peterson	Mr P. Tickell
Dr P. Petr	Mrs S. E. Trembath
Mr V. Pobie	Associate Professor W. Veit
Mr Poedijono	Mr G. L. Werren
Associate Professor E. D. Potts	Dr E. M. Wilkinson
Dr J. M. Powell	Dr W. M. Willox
Dr B. M. Probert	Mr M. Wilson
Professor C. T. Probyn	Mr A. Wood
Mrs R. Rasmussen	Mrs L. Worley
Miss M. Redmond	Mr G. S. Worrall
Dr D. J. Rickard	Dr C. G. Worth
Dr D. G. J. Roberts	Mr R. Wright
Dr Z. Rueger	Miss J. Yano
Dr A. G. Serle	

## Faculty of Economics and Politics

### **Members of Faculty Board**

#### *Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor R. H. Snape (*Acting*)  
 The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor

#### *Under sub-section 7.2*

The Deputy Chancellor

#### *Under sub-section 7.3*

Mr R. J. Beveridge	Dr H. Feith
Mr P. Bowden	Dr A. H. M. Fels
Mr R. L. Brown	Mr B. H. Fisher
Mr M. E. Burns	Professor P. T. FitzRoy
Mr C. A. Burrows	Associate Professor K. S. Frearson
Mr D. V. A. Campbell	Associate Professor C. A. Gannon
Dr J. B. Dalton	Professor D. E. Giles
Professor S. R. Davis	Dr D. M. Gilling
Dr A. B. Davidson	Dr D. J. Goldsworthy
Dr A. E. Dingle	Dr B. A. Goss
Dr R. S. Dowell	Dr Z. A. Hanfi
Miss E. B. Downes	Professor N. A. Hastings
Professor H. V. Emy	Professor J. G. Head
Mr A. A. Farley	Mr J. D. Hill
Dr D. K. Fausten	Mr G. H. Hillier
	Mr G. R. Hogbin
	Mrs C. J. Hogg
	Mr P. F. Howard
	Associate Professor W. A. Howard
	Mr M. Janover
	Mr B. F. Jones
	Dr A. Jorgensen-Dahl
	Professor D. A. Kemp
	Dr M. L. King
	Dr M. C. Knowles
	Mr P. S. Latimer
	Mr R. S. Lewis

Dr A. Linklater	<i>Under sub-section 7.4</i>
Mr F. M. Little	Dr S. Loo
Mr R. J. Longair	<i>Under sub-section 7.5</i>
Professor J. W. McCarty	Nil
Associate Professor L. McGregor	<i>Under sub-section 7.6</i>
Dr G. C. McLaren	Dr J. S. Duncan
Dr K. R. McLaren	Associate Professor A. Y. Montgomery
Dr L. R. Maglen	Mr G. L. Teh
Mr D. T. Merrett	
Mr L. J. Nethercott	
Dr Y. -K. Ng	<i>Under sub-section 7.7</i>
Dr R. L. Nichols	Dr P. J. Ayres
Professor R. R. Officer	Mr I. N. Bell
Mrs H. J. Owens	Mrs S. Bellamy
Professor R. McD. Parish	Mr D. I. Bentley
Mr L. D. Parker	Mr A. E. Case
Professor C. G. Peirson	Mr C. B. Goode
Mr A. J. Perry	Mr A. Herzberg
Ms M. J. Pittard	Ms M. H. Mackinnon
Professor M. G. Porter	Mr J. L. Perkins
Mr G. D. Pound	Miss A. E. Plympton
Associate Professor P. D. Praetz	Mr I. R. Warner
Mrs E. Preston	
Mr A. L. Ramsay	<i>Under sub-section 7.8</i>
Mr H. Redner	Nil
Dr P. A. Riach	
Dr R. C. Rice	
Dr G. M. Richards	
Mr K. V. Richardson	<b>Other Members of Faculty (not being Members of Faculty Board)</b>
Dr C. L. Rubenstein	Mr B. Akhurst
Dr R. N. Shaw	Mr C. H. Aw-Yeong
Mr T. J. Shevlin	Miss K. Brown
Mr R. C. Skinner	Professor M. D. Brunt
Dr R. D. Snyder	Mr A. W. Child
Dr G. F. R. Spenceley	Mr C. Y. Chow
Mr P. Sutcliffe	Mrs K. A. Cummings
Dr D. M. Sydenham	Mr J. P. Dimasi
Mr M. E. Teichmann	Mrs P. Evans
Dr K. Trace	Mrs C. T. Fletcher
Mr D. M. Trende	Mrs L. Griffiths
Dr M. R. Upcher	Mr P. Keet
Mr I. A. Urquhart	Mrs J. E. Kemp
Mr E. J. Vaughan	Mr N. R. Lewis
Dr A. M. Vicziany	Miss R. M. McEwan
Dr I. D. S. Ward	Mr W. M. Richardson
Dr M. J. Watts	Ms J. Romeyn
Dr D. M. White	Mrs V. Sarandopolous
Dr R. J. Willis	Mr K. D. Smuin
Dr I. R. Wills	Mr A. J. Ward
Mr D. M. Wishart	Miss E. M. Webster
Mr J. C. G. Wright	Mr E. J. Wilson
Mr K. R. Young	

## Faculty of Education

### **Members of Faculty Board**

*Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties  
Regulations*

\*Dean: Professor P. J. Fensham

The Chancellor  
The Vice-Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.2*  
The Deputy Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.3*  
\*Dr B. M. Bullivant

---

\* Member of executive committee of faculty board.

Dr G. Burke  
 Dr M. A. Clements  
 Dr D. F. Davis  
 Mr J. A. Fyfield  
 Dr P. C. Gronn  
 Dr R. F. Gunstone  
 Mrs A. D. Knowles  
 Dr G. C. Leder  
 Professor P. W. Musgrave  
 Professor M. D. Neale  
 Mr N. C. Nettleton  
 Professor R. J. W. Selleck  
 Dr R. Small  
 Dr J. H. Theobald  
 Professor R. T. White  
 One to be elected  
*Under sub-section 7.4*  
 Nil

*Under sub-section 7.5*  
 Nil

*Under sub-section 7.6*  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Professor P. D. Finch  
*Under sub-section 7.7*

Professor H. Beare  
 Fr D. G. Briglia  
 Dr P. J. Creed  
 Mr J. Cunningham  
 Mr B. R. Howe  
 Mr C. W. Lewis  
 Dr L. Lomas  
 Mr H. A. Macdonald  
 Mr R. A. C. Newton  
 \*Mr M. W. Oldmeadow  
 Five student members to be nominated.  
*Under sub-section 7.8*  
 Associate Professor M. Balson  
 Dr L. Bartak  
 Dr P. L. Gardner  
 \*Mr J. W. Owen  
 Mr B. J. Spicer  
 Professor R. P. Tisher

### Other Members of Faculty (not being Members of Faculty Board)

Dr F. B. Ausburn  
 Dr G. F. Best  
 Mr D. C. Brisset  
 Dr M. W. Buxton  
 Dr J. D. Chapman  
 Mr R. C. Craven  
 Dr D. F. Davis  
 Dr P. Edwards  
 Dr E. Eisikovits  
 Rev. R. H. Elliott  
 Mr E. N. Friedman  
 Dr M. B. Gilchrist  
 Mrs M. M. Goodall  
 Dr A. P. Greenway  
 Dr A. Gregory  
 Mr G. W. Howie  
 Mr K. F. Hudson  
 Dr F. J. Hunt  
 Dr D. R. Hutton  
 Mr L. C. Ingvarson  
 Dr J. T. McArthur  
 Mrs E. M. McCoy  
 Mrs A. B. N. McDougall  
 Mr R. J. S. Macpherson  
 Dr W. L. Mellor  
 Dr G. N. Molloy  
 Dr M. C. Nixon  
 Dr J. R. Northfield  
 Mr M. J. Norman  
 Mr B. D. Parker  
 Dr H. M. Praetz  
 Dr A. M. Rice  
 Dr S. N. Sampson  
 Mrs C. C. Shannon  
 Dr A. R. Shorten  
 Mrs H. Smith  
 Dr A. D. Spaull  
 Dr J. C. Stillwell  
 Dr M. G. Sullivan  
 Dr S. C. Sykes  
 Mr J. A. Wheeler  
 Mrs A. G. T. Zainu'ddin

## Faculty of Engineering

### Members of Faculty Board

*Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties Regulations*  
 \*Dean: Professor L. A. Endersbee  
 The Chancellor  
 The Vice-Chancellor  
*Under sub-section 7.2*  
 The Deputy Chancellor

### *Under sub-section 7.3*

Associate Professor J. B. Agnew  
 Mr C. W. Ambrose  
 Dr C. S. Berger  
 Associate Professor W. J. Bonwick  
 Associate Professor W. A. Brown  
 Dr G. K. Cambrell  
 Professor J. D. C. Crisp  
 Associate Professor I. B. Donald  
 Associate Professor P. Dransfield  
 Dr M. S. J. Gani  
 Associate Professor J. B. Hinwood  
 \*Professor D. G. Lampard

\* Member of executive committee of faculty board.

Professor E. M. Laurenson	Dr D. R. Blackman
Dr R. G. Mein	Dr D. V. Boger
*Professor W. H. Melbourne	Mr B. F. Brennan
Dr R. E. Melchers	Associate Professor B. W. Cherry
*Professor N. W. Murray	Associate Professor E. M. Cherry
Dr K. C. Ng	Dr G. P. Codner
Dr W. E. Olbrich	Dr K. P. Dabke
Dr A. K. Parkin	Dr P. LeP. Darvall
*Professor I. J. Polmear	Dr R. J. deLaine
*Professor O. E. Potter	Dr T. S. Dillon
Dr P. L. Rossiter	Dr G. H. Edward
Dr Z. H. Stachurski	Dr K. E. Forward
Dr P. H. T. Uhlherr	Mr R. Gani
Associate Professor A. Williams	Dr D. B. Giesner
Mr W. Young	Dr P. G. Gipps
<i>Under sub-section 7.4</i>	Mr P. A. Grasso
Nil	Dr J. R. Griffiths
<i>Under sub-section 7.5</i>	Associate Professor P. Grundy
Dr J. D. Cashion	Dr L. Gruner
Mrs D. J. Greig	Dr J. S. Gunasekera
Dr M. F. O'Dwyer	Mr P. M. Hart
<i>Under sub-section 7.6</i>	Mr P. J. Hession
Professor J. D. Legge	Dr G. A. Holder
Professor R. R. Officer	Mr A. Holgate
Dr R. K. G. Smith	Professor K. H. Hunt
<i>Under sub-section 7.7</i>	Dr G. C. Jagirdar
Mrs M. V. Chiba	Dr R. A. Jago
Mr R. J. N. Kinsman	Dr I. W. Johnston
Dr G. A. Knights	Dr R. J. Keller
Mr E. G. A. Weiss	Dr D. B. Keogh
Mr H. A. Wills	Dr L. L. Koss
Dr I. A. Wright	Mr B. T. Kuhnell
Three students to be nominated	Mr R. C. LaBrooy
<i>Under sub-section 7.8</i>	Mr C. Lakshmanan
Mr H. McC. Dickson	Mr H. S. Lam

**Other Members of Faculty (not being  
Members of Faculty Board)**

Dr R. J. Alfredson	Associate Professor F. Lawson
Mr W. A. M. Alwis	Dr I. H. Lehrer
Dr R. G. Barden	Mr D. J. LeMasurier
Mr A. J. Beasley	Associate Professor R. McPherson
Dr J. A. Bennett	Dr D. L. Morgan
Dr T. F. Berreen	Dr T. T. Nguyen
Dr L. N. Binh	Dr K. K. Pang

**Faculty of Law**

**Members of Faculty Board**

*Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties  
Regulations*

Dean: Professor R. Baxt  
The Chancellor  
The Vice-Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.2*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.3*

Miss H. E. Aldred  
Professor D. E. Allan  
Dr S. K. St. A. P. Amarasekara

Mr R. J. Ball	Acting Professor F. A. Trindade
Mr P. Balmford	Mr J. N. Turner
Mrs M. Barbayannis	Mr P. von Nessen
Mrs C. Bartlett	Ms J. A. Wallace
Mrs G. M. Bird	Professor P. L. Waller
Mrs T. L. Bryant	Professor C. G. Weeramantry
Professor E. M. Campbell	Mr C. R. Williams
Mrs S. Campbell	Mr B. M. Young
Dr T. R. Carney	<i>Under sub-section 7.4</i>
Associate Professor H. B. Connell	Nil
Mr L. E. de Sousa	<i>Under sub-section 7.5</i>
Mr D. G. Doane	Nil
Mr B. M. Dwyer	<i>Under sub-section 7.6</i>
Professor E. P. Ellinger	Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics (nominee — Professor C. G. Peirson)
Mr J. Epstein	Professor J. D. Legge (nominee — Professor F. C. Jackson)
Mr A. C. C. Farran	Professor J. M. Swan (nominee — Professor W. J. Ewens)
Associate Professor H. A. Finlay	<i>Under sub-section 7.7</i>
Acting Professor R. G. Fox	Mr D. L. Bailey (alternate — Mr F. W. Paton)
Mr A. Freiberg	Mr P. Bazzani
Associate Professor Y. F. R. Grbich	Mr G. Bean
Mr P. J. Hanks	Professor A. R. Blackshield
Mr H. J. Harber	Mr M. Brugman
Mr P. G. Heffey	Mr I. Dallas
Mr G. N. Heilbronn	Miss A. Dalton
Miss L. L. Hunter	Mr D. M. Dawson
Mr D. G. Just	His Honour Judge A. E. Dixon
Mr P. E. Kilbride	Mr A. H. Goldberg
Mrs D. Kovacs	Miss D. Hadden-Tregear
Mrs A. H. Lahore	Professor C. Howard
Mr J. L. Lawrence	Mrs R. Howell
Dr C. Y. Lee	Mr B. Johnston
Dr H. P. Lee	The Hon. Sir Murray McInerney
Miss J. M. Luck	Mr K. Murray
Mr R. C. McCallum	Mr O. Potter
Associate Professor L. McCredie	Mr C. Roper
Ms F. V. McNiff	Dr R. L. Sharwood
Mrs J. Miller	Mr T. B. Southwell (nominee — Mr E. J. Glasson)
Mr L. C. Morris	The Hon. Mr Justice R. C. Tadgell
Mr C. W. O'Hare	Mrs S. Viney
Mr G. T. Pagone	Mr D. H. von Bibra
Mr J. D. T. Pinos	<i>Under sub-section 7.8</i>
Miss M. J. Pittard	Nil

## Faculty of Medicine

### **Members of Faculty Board**

*Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties  
Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor G. C. Schofield  
*The Chancellor*  
*The Vice-Chancellor*

*Under sub-section 7.2*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.3*

Dr J. McD. Armstrong  
Professor J. Bornstein  
Professor A. L. A. Boura

Dr R. A. Bywater  
 Professor N. E. Carson  
 Professor A. C. L. Clark  
 Dr G. F. Cross  
 Dr L. J. Cussen  
 Mrs M. A. Deighton  
 Professor D. M. de Kretser  
 Professor S. Faine  
 Professor B. G. Firkin  
 Professor H. W. Garlick  
 Associate Professor E. F. Glasgow  
 Dr M. K. Gould  
 Dr S. Graves  
 Dr R. D. Helme  
 Professor M. E. Holman  
 Professor Sir Edward Hughes  
 Dr C. R. Hunter  
 Professor W. Ironside  
 Dr P. L. Jeffrey  
 Professor C. I. Johnston  
 Dr K. V. L. Jones  
 Professor P. I. Korner  
 Professor A. W. Linnane  
 Professor D. A. Lowther  
 Mr R. L. E. McIntyre  
 Dr E. McLachlan  
 Professor V. C. Marshall  
 Dr S. Marzuki  
 Associate Professor J. P. Masterton  
 Associate Professor H. K. Muller  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Dr F. M. Ng  
 Dr J. N. O'Neil  
 Professor L. J. Opit  
 Dr I. C. Parsons  
 Clinical Associate Professor E. A. V. Pihl  
 Dr J. W. Powles  
 Clinical Associate Professor B. C. Ritchie  
 Dr G. A. Ryan  
 Mrs P. L. G. Shaw  
 Dr G. S. Taylor  
 Dr P. D. Temple-Smith  
 Professor G. D. Thorburn  
 Clinical Associate Professor B. H. Toh  
 Dr A. Trounson  
 Dr R. A. Westerman  
 Professor E. C. Wood  
 Mr N. G. Wreford

*Under sub-section 7.4*

Nil

*Under sub-section 7.5*

Professor R. H. Day  
 Professor W. R. Jackson  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger

*Under sub-section 7.6*

Professor S. R. Davis  
 Dr K. I. Forster  
 Dr N. J. Smith

*Under sub-section 7.7*

Mrs F. M. Baker  
 Mr D. Barrie  
 Dr B. G. Bennett  
 Mr S. Bennison  
 Mr I. Chesney  
 Miss S. Cockburn  
 Associate Professor W. G. R. M. De Boer  
 Mr R. De Steiger  
 Dr J. L. Evans  
 Miss W. Fisher  
 Dr N. J. Gray  
 Mr D. Hillis  
 Mr L. MacGregor  
 Mr N. Pinsker  
 Mr M. Prince  
 Mr A. Sandford  
 Mr I. Scudamore  
 Mr B. Timms  
 Mr G. Urquart  
 Dr G. R. O. Walpole  
 Dr R. C. Webb

*Under sub-section 7.8*

Dr D. J. H. Barlow  
 Dr M. K. Benjamin  
 Dr D. A. Coventry  
 Dame Joyce Daws  
 Dr H. S. Hillman  
 Dr A. Kucers  
 Dr W. R. McLeod  
 Dr S. Y. Mathew  
 Mr J. Nayman

**Other Members of Faculty (not being Members of Faculty Board)**

Clinical Associate Professor T. M. Adamson  
 Dr L. M. Aitkin  
 Dr H. Arthur  
 Dr L. Austin  
 Dr D. H. Barkla  
 Dr M. A. Barnett  
 Mr I. G. Barr  
 Dr D. J. Bates  
 Dr E. J. Bates  
 Dr R. C. Bayly  
 Associate Professor G. A. Bentley  
 Dr E. F. Berah  
 Dr R. A. Blackwood  
 Mr P. D. Bridge  
 Dr R. I. Brinkworth  
 Dr W. H. Brook  
 Dr C. A. Browne  
 Dr D. J. S. Cameron  
 Dr G. G. Carmichael  
 Dr P. J. Chalmers  
 Dr J. B. Chapman  
 Dr G. C. K. Chin  
 Dr S. Choong  
 Dr G. S. Cobon  
 Dr D. L. Copolov

Dr B. G. Cragg	Mr K. A. Myers
Mr I. G. E. Cunningham	Dr P. Nagley
Dr G. D. Debelle	Dr J. D. Newman
Dr D. C. Downing	Dr C. E. Novitski
Dr D. Ehrlich	Dr B. W. Oakes
Mr K. E. Farrell	Miss J. J. O'Connor
Mr J. Freidin	Dr R. G. Oliver
Dr C. L. Gibbs	Dr Y. K. Oon
Dr W. R. Gibson	Mr P. J. Paterson
Dr R. D. Glass	Dr J. S. Pedersen
Dr G. L. R. Gordon	Mr A. L. Polglase
Dr F. Güldner	Dr D. C. Poskitt
Dr C. J. Handley	Associate Professor B. N. Preston
Dr J. Hansky	Dr U. Proske
Mr J. A. L. Hart	Dr J. A. Rawson
Dr S. R. Holdsworth	Dr P. M. Renou
Dr B. Hudson	Dr H. C. Robinson
Mr P. S. Hunt	Mr W. E. W. Roediger
Mr A. Iseli	Dr L. J. Rogers
Dr P. Jablonski	Dr J. M. Rolland
Dr G. Jenkin	Dr A. T. Rose
Dr J. B. Kerr	Mr D. S. Rosengarten
Associate Professor J. F. Leeton	Mr C. O. H. Russell
Dr D. O. Littlejohn	Dr P. F. J. Ryan
Dr A. R. Luff	Dr H. H. H. Salem
Associate Professor H. B. Lukins	Dr M. Salzberg
Dr J. Lumley	Dr M. A. Schwartz
Dr J. P. McArdle	Clinical Associate Professor D. F. Scott
Dr I. McCance	Dr T. S. Selwood
Clinical Associate Professor F. T. McDermott	Miss E. A. Shanahan
Dr I. R. McDonald*	Dr R. A. Skurray
Dr D. P. McGrath	Mr C. J. D. Smith
Dr W. J. D. McKellar	Dr G. C. Smith
Associate Professor K. H. McLean	Dr K. Smith
Mr P. L. McLennan	Associate Professor P. Taft
Associate Professor R. A. MacMahon	Dr J. W. G. Tiller
Associate Professor J. C. McNeur	Dr M. K. Trembath
Associate Professor J. F. Mainland	Dr P. J. M. Tutton
Dr J. E. Maloney	Clinical Associate Professor M. B. van der Weyden
Dr R. Marks	Associate Professor W. A. W. Walters
Dr J. H. Marshall	Dr H. A. Ward
Dr J. W. May	Dr M. Weiss
Dr C. C. M. Moore	Dr E. G. Westaway
Dr W. H. Murphy	Dr G. Woolley
Dr J. E. Murtagh	Dr P. J. Wright

## Faculty of Science

### Members of Faculty Board

*Under sub-section 7.1 of the Faculties Regulations*

*Dean:* Professor J. M. Swan  
*The Chancellor*  
*The Vice-Chancellor*

*Under sub-section 7.2*

The Deputy Chancellor

*Under sub-section 7.3*

Professor R. D. Brown

Professor M. J. P. Canny

Professor J. M. Cullen

Professor R. H. Day

Dr M. W. Fuller

Dr T. J. Hicks

Professor B. E. Hobbs

Professor B. W. Holloway

Professor W. R. Jackson

Dr C. A. Lill

Dr K. J. McDonell

Dr C. B. McIntosh

Professor B. R. Morton

Dr I. A. Nicholls

Professor G. B. Preston  
 Professor W. A. Rachinger  
 Professor T. F. Smith  
 Dr D. R. Smyth  
 Dr T. J. Triggs  
 Professor C. S. Wallace  
 Professor J. W. Warren

*Under sub-section 7.4*

Professor J. Bornstein  
 Professor A. L. A. Boura  
 Dr J. B. Chapman  
 Professor S. Faine  
 Professor M. I. Logan  
 Professor R. C. Nairn  
 Dr J. M. Rolland  
 Dr R. A. Skurray  
 Professor G. D. Thorburn

*Under sub-section 7.5*

Nil

*Under sub-section 7.6*

Professor J. D. Legge (nominee —  
     Professor M. C. Ricklefs)  
 Dean of the Faculty of Economics and  
     Politics (nominee — Professor C. G.  
     Peirson)  
 Professor P. J. Fensham (nominee —  
     Professor R. T. White)  
 Professor L. A. Endersbee (nominee —  
     Associate Professor E. M. Cherry)  
 Professor R. Baxt (nominee — Mrs A.  
     Lahore)  
 Professor G. C. Schofield (nominee —  
     Professor D. M. deKretser)

*Under sub-section 7.7*

Mrs M. Chiba  
 Mr P. S. Crane  
 Mr G. R. Crawford  
 Miss S. J. Fuller  
 Mr E. C. Harvey  
 Dr D. R. Hutton  
 Mr D. G. Matthews  
 Sir Robert Price

*Under sub-section 7.8*

Mr N. Cameron  
 Professor P. D. Finch  
 Professor R. F. E. Van Der Borght

**Other Members of Faculty (not being  
 Members of Faculty Board)**

Mr D. A. Abramson  
 Mr C. A. Anderson  
 Dr C. J. Ash  
 Dr J. Baldwin  
 Dr I. A. E. Bayly  
 Dr D. T. Bellair  
 Dr C. J. Bellamy  
 Dr A. F. Bennett  
 Dr D. St C. Black

Dr M. S. Bloom  
 Professor H. C. Bolton  
 Dr A. C. Bowling  
 Dr D. C. Bradley  
 Dr J. L. Bradshaw  
 Dr R. F. C. Brown  
 Dr T. C. Brown  
 Dr F. R. Burden  
 Dr R. A. Cas  
 Dr J. D. Cashion  
 Mr R. Champion  
 Dr C. Chen  
 Dr J. M. H. Chignall  
 Dr R. M. Clark  
 Mr A. N. M. Clarke  
 Dr M. N. Clayton  
 Dr D. W. Coates  
 Dr B. A. W. Coller  
 Dr D. J. Collins  
 Dr R. A. Congdon  
 Dr D. J. Craik  
 Professor J. N. Crossley  
 Dr S. A. Crossley  
 Mrs B. L. Cumming  
 Dr G. B. Deacon  
 Dr M. A. B. Deakin  
 Associate Professor R. S. Dickson  
 Mr R. G. Dittman  
 Dr F. W. Eastwood  
 Dr E. Elbing  
 Dr M. J. Englefield  
 Dr M. A. Etheridge  
 Dr G. Ettershank  
 Professor W. J. Ewens  
 Dr T. R. Finlayson  
 Dr R. J. Fleming  
 Dr G. C. Fletcher  
 Dr R. E. Fordyce  
 Dr K. I. Forster  
 Dr L. A. Frakes  
 Dr J. L. A. Francey  
 Dr D. F. Gaff  
 Dr B. M. K. C. Gatehouse  
 Dr M. P. Georgeff  
 Dr P. D. Godfrey  
 Mr P. H. Gordon  
 Mrs D. J. Greig  
 Dr R. C. Griffiths  
 Dr G. K. Gupta  
 Dr T. E. Hall  
 Dr N. D. Hallam  
 Dr M. L. Heffernan  
 Mr P. M. Herman  
 Dr I. D. Hiscock  
 Associate Professor A. A. Holland  
 Dr D. R. F. Irvine  
 Dr J. L. Keedy  
 Mr M. J. Krautschneider  
 Associate Professor V. Krishnapillai  
 Dr J. G. Kupka  
 Dr P. S. Lake  
 Dr F. P. Larkins  
 Dr H. Lausch

Ms K. J. Lavery	Dr D. M. Rowe
Associate Professor A. K. Lee	Dr N. C. Sacheti
Dr P. J. Lloyd	Dr R. Sacks-Davis
Dr S. G. Loo	Dr G. D. Sanson
Dr D. C. McGilvrey	Dr G. A. M. Scott
Dr S. W. McKechnie	Dr J. Serviere
Dr I. R. McKinnon	Dr N. Singh
Dr A. C. McLaren	Dr D. A. Smith
Mr M. B. Macmillan	Mr G. C. Smith
Mr R. J. Maillardet	Associate Professor J. H. Smith
Dr B. S. Malone	Dr R. K. G. Smith
Mr M. Manning	Dr T. D. Smith
Mr P. J. Marini	Dr J. C. Stillwell
Dr S. Middleton	Mr R. J. Strauch
Professor J. B. Miller	Dr E. Strzelecki
Mr B. J. Milne	Dr A. W. Sudbury
Dr J. J. Monaghan	Mr N. C. Thomas
Associate Professor A. Y. Montgomery	Dr K. Thompson
Dr C. F. Moppert	Dr D. M. Thomson
Dr A. F. Morgan	Dr S. S. Ti
Mr E. J. Murby	Dr R. C. Tobin
Dr J. O. Murphy	Dr R. W. Topor
Dr K. S. Murray	Mr B. J. Treloar
Dr P. R. V. Nayudu	Dr G. J. F. Troup
Dr J. E. Nelson	Miss D. C. Trueman
Dr F. Ninio	Dr H. C. Tuckwell
Dr E. K. Nunn	Mr R. G. Turner
Dr T. P. O'Brien	Dr J. Virsik
Mr M. F. O'Donoghue	Mr V. J. Wall
Dr M. F. O'Dwyer	Dr G. A. Watterson
Dr A. R. Padmanabhan	Dr W. R. Webster
Dr G. D. Parry	Professor B. O. West
Dr H. S. Perlman	Dr J. M. White
Dr P. P. Phakey	Dr L. G. Whitehouse
Dr R. M. Phatarfod	Mrs N. H. Williams
Dr J. R. Pilbrow	Dr I. R. Wilson
Dr A. J. R. Prentice	Mr S. R. Wilson
Dr A. D. E. Pullin	Dr R. T. Worley
Associate Professor I. D. Rae	Dr J. V. Wright
Dr P. V. Rich	Dr J. K. Yandell
Dr A. P. Roberts	Dr J. B. Youatt
Dr B. Roberts	Mrs S. A. Zikman
Dr J. Rosenberg	

## THE UNION BOARD

*Chairman:* Professor W. R. Jackson  
 Dr M. Aveling  
 Mr M. J. Claven  
 Mr R. R. Cohen  
 Ms M. J. Landmann  
 Ms L. A. Lanza  
 Mr A. L. Marchese  
 Mr K. A. Murray

Mr M. J. O'Connor  
 Dr K. C. L. Patterson  
 Ms E. J. Ringwood  
 Mr T. A. Roche  
 Mr P. T. Skelly  
 Mr G. R. Smith  
 Ms C. C. Strahan  
 Mr R. C. Wilson

## REPRESENTATIVES ON OUTSIDE BODIES

### The Victorian Universities Admissions Committee

**Deakin University**

*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
Professor F. R. Jevons  
*ex officio:* The Registrar,  
Mr A. L. Pritchard  
Associate Professor R. W. Gibson  
Mr B. C. Horne  
Mr A. R. McTaggart

**La Trobe University**

*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
Professor J. F. Scott  
*ex officio:* The Registrar,  
Mr D. D. Neilson  
Dr B. Bessant  
Professor B. S. Crittenden  
Dr G. D. Cumming  
Mr J. A. Edwards  
Dr G. C. O'Brien  
Dr R. J. Pargetter  
*Alternate Member*  
Professor J. A. Salmond

**University of Melbourne**

*ex officio:* The Vice Chancellor,  
Professor Sir David Derham,  
(till 31 May)  
Professor Emeritus D. E. Caro (from  
1 June)

*ex officio:* The Registrar, Mr J. B. Potter  
Professor D. G. Beswick  
Mr R. F. Garton  
Professor K. J. Hardy  
Professor D. J. Lanham  
Dr A. Patrick  
Mr J. R. Styles  
Professor L. R. Webb  
The Chairman of the Academic Committee  
*Alternate Member*  
Mr R. J. Harper

**Monash University**

*ex officio:* The Vice-Chancellor,  
Professor R. L. Martin  
*ex officio:* The Registrar,  
Mr J. D. Butchart  
Professor R. Baxt  
Professor D. Bradley  
Professor L. A. Endersbee  
Professor J. D. Legge  
Professor W. A. Rachinger  
Associate Professor W. A. W. Walters  
Dean, faculty of Economics and Politics  
Dean, faculty of Education  
*Alternate Members*  
Associate deans of the faculties of Arts,  
Economics and Politics, and Science.

## EMERITUS PROFESSORS

Richard Roderick Andrew, A.O., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), Hon.M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
Appointed dean of the faculty of Medicine 31 October 1960. Retired 31 December 1976.

David Hector Monro, M.A. (N.Z.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A. Appointed professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

Allan Cameron Jackson, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed professor of Philosophy 1 February 1967. Retired 31 December 1976.

Guy Robert Manton, M.A. (Cantab.). Appointed dean of the faculty of Arts 1 November 1965. Retired 31 December 1977.

Archibald Keveall McIntyre, M.B., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.A.A. Appointed professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.

Karol Morsztyn, M.E.E. (Lwow), C.T.S. (Gliwitz), F.I.E. Aust., S.M.I.E.E. Appointed professor of Electrical

Engineering 12 October 1970. Retired 31 December 1979.  
Alan Keith Collins, B.A. (W.Aust.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (C'neil), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.Ps.S. Appointed professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.

Ronald Taft, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.

Donald Cochrane, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed dean of the faculty of Economics and Politics 20 June 1961. Formerly (1 March 1961 to 19 June 1966) professor of Economics. Retired 31 December 1981.

William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor 1 February 1977. Formerly (1 August 1960 to 16 July 1972) professor of English, (14 February 1961 to 31 Octo-

ber 1965) dean of the faculty of Arts, (17 July 1972 to 31 January 1976) Pro-Vice-Chancellor and (1 February 1976 to 31 January 1977) Vice-Chancellor. Retired 31 December 1981.

Alan George Lewers Shaw, B.A. (Melb.),

M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A. Appointed professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.

## TEACHING, RESEARCH AND ASSOCIATED STAFF

### Professors

#### *Chemistry*

Ronald Drayton Brown, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. Appointed 1 February 1960.

#### *Mechanism*

Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., Mem.A.S.M.E. Appointed 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) dean of the faculty of Engineering.

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) professor of History.

#### *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine*

Graeme Calderwood Schofield, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A. Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (appointed 20 February 1961) professor of Anatomy.

#### *Biochemistry*

Joseph Bornstein, M.D., B.S. D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 July 1961.

#### *Politics*

Solomon Rufus Davis, LL.B. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1962.

#### *Electrical Engineering*

Douglas Geoffrey Lampard, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.A., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.E.E., F.I.R.E.E.Aust., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.P., Hon. F.F.A.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1 August 1962.

#### *Theoretical Physics*

Herbert Cairns Bolton, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.I.P. Appointed 6 August 1962.

#### *Pathology*

Richard Charles Lairn, M.D., Ch.B., Ph.D. (Liv.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.E. Appointed 8 January 1963.

#### *Pure Mathematics*

Gordon Bamford Preston, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.) Appointed 13 June 1963.

#### *German*

Leslie Bodi, Dr.Phil. (Bud.). Appointed 13 November 1963.

#### *Inorganic Chemistry*

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1 January 1964. Seconded part-time to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship 1 February 1976 to 28 February 1982.

#### *Chemical Engineering*

Owen Edward Potter, M.Sc.App. (Qld), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manc.), F.I.Chem.E., M.A.I.Ch.E., F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1 February 1964.

#### *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

Edwin Carlyle Wood, C.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. Appointed 2 May 1964.

#### *Indonesian and Malay*

Cyril Skinner, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.O.A.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.S. Appointed 15 May 1964.

#### *Structural Engineering*

Noel William Murray, B.E. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E. Appointed 11 June 1964.

#### *Mathematical Statistics*

Peter Derrick Finch, B.A. (Durh.). Appointed 1 July 1964.

#### *Botany*

Martin Joseph Patrick Canny, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 1 October 1964.

#### *Psychology*

Ross Henry Day, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Brist.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1965.

#### *Paediatrics*

Arthur Colvin Lindsey Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 15 February 1965.

**Pure Mathematics**

John Boris Miller, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (N.E.). Appointed 21 May 1965.

**Linguistics**

Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, Fil.Dr. (Uppsala). Appointed 1 June 1965.

**Music**

Trevor Alan Jones, M.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1 June 1965.

**The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law**

Peter Louis Waller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965. Dean of the faculty of Law 1 March 1968 to 31 December 1970.

**Applied Mathematics**

Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh, Lic.Sc.Math., Dr.-ès-Sc. (Louvain). Appointed 1 September 1965.

**Biochemistry**

Anthony William Linnane, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.R.S., F.A.A. Appointed 5 October 1965.

**Dean of the Faculty of Science**

John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. Appointed 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) professor of Organic Chemistry, and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

**History**

Alan Marne McBriar, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1966.

**Japanese**

Jiří Václav Neustupný, Ph.Dr. (Charles), C.Sc. (Orient. Inst., Prague), F.A.H.A. Appointed 25 September 1966.

**Economics (part-time)**

Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.). Appointed 1 January 1977. Formerly (appointed 10 November 1966) full-time professor.

**Applied Mathematics**

Bruce Rutherford Morton, M.Sc. (Auck.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Appointed 3 March 1967.

**Engineering Dynamics**

John Douglas Correll Crisp, M.E. (Adel.), F.T.S., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., F.S.A.S.M., A.F.A.I.A.A. Appointed 26 June 1967.

**The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law**

Enid Mona Campbell, B.Ec., LL.B. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Duke), F.A.S.S.A. Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.). Appointed 1 August 1967.

**Materials Engineering**

Ian James Polmear, B.Met.E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.M., F.I.E.Aust. Appointed 7 August 1967.

**Anthropology and Sociology**

Michael Godfrey Swift, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1 January 1968.

**Genetics**

Bruce William Holloway, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Cal. Tech.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.A.A. Appointed 1 February 1968.

**Microbiology**

Solomon Faine, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.A., F.A.A.M., M.A.S.M. Appointed 12 February 1968.

**Zoology**

James Wolfe Warren, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed 19 April 1968.

**Economic History**

John William McCarty, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 17 May 1968.

**Computer Science**

Christopher Stewart Wallace, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1 July 1968.

**The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law**

David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.) of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.). Appointed 30 August 1971. Formerly (7 January 1969 to 29 August 1971) the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law. Dean of the faculty of Law 30 August 1971 to 31 December 1976.

**Medicine**

Barry George Firkin, B.Sc.(Med.), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. Appointed 3 March 1969.

**Pure Mathematics**

John Newsome Crossley, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 13 May 1969.

**Psychological Medicine**

Wallace Ironside, M.D., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.P.M. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed 19 May 1969.

*Anthropology and Sociology*

William Henry Scott, B.A., Ph.D. (Liv.).  
Appointed 1 December 1969.

*Personal Chair in Biochemistry*

Dennis Arthur Lowther, B.Sc. (Leeds),  
Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 8 December  
1969.

*Education*

Marie Draga Neale, O.B.E., M.A., Dip.Ed.  
(N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Psych. (Birm.), F.B.Ps.S.,  
F.A.Ps.S. Appointed 1 January 1970.

*Medicine (part-time)*

Harry William Garlick, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 August  
1970.

*Personal Chair in Physiology*

Mollie Elizabeth Holman, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed  
14 September 1970.

*English*

David Bradley, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Cantab.).  
Appointed 23 February 1971.

*Geography*

Malcolm Ian Logan, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed.  
(Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 5 April 1971.

*Economics*

Richard Hal Snape, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 10 August  
1971.

*Experimental Physics*

William Albert Rachinger, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.), F.A.I.P. Appointed 14 January  
1972.

*Spanish*

Ronald George Keightley, B.A., Ph.D. (Can-  
tab.). Appointed 31 March 1972.

*Education*

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck, B.A.,  
B.Ed., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed  
5 April 1972.

*The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law*

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry, B.A.,  
LL.D. (Lond.), Advocate of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne  
Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon),  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed 2  
June 1972.

*Geology*

Bruce Edward Hobbs, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.).  
Appointed 17 August 1972.

*Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir  
John Latham Chair of Law*

Robert Baxt, B.A., LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M.  
(Harv.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John  
Latham Professor of Law 20 August  
1972. Appointed Dean of the faculty 30  
July 1980.

*Medicine*

Colin Ivor Johnston, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 December 1972.

*Classical Studies*

Alan Sorley Henry, M.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (St  
And.). Appointed 6 January 1973.

*Civil Engineering*

Eric Marwick Laurenson, B.E., Ph.D.  
(N.S.W.), F.I.E.Aust. Appointed 24 Janu-  
ary 1973.

*Organic Chemistry*

William Roy Jackson, B.Sc. (Manc.), Ph.D.,  
D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1  
February 1973.

*Economics*

Ross McDonald Parish, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.),  
Ph.D. (Chic.). Appointed 1 June 1973.

*Russian*

George Jíří Marvan, Ph.Dr. (Charles).  
Appointed 1 July 1973.

*Surgery*

Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes, C.B.E.,  
M.D., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.,  
Hon.F.R.C.S. (Can.), F.A.C.S.,  
Hon.F.P.C.S., Hon.F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
Hon.F.R.C.S.(I.). Appointed 5 November  
1973.

*Social Work*

Peter Boss, M.A. (Liv.), Dip.Soc.Stud.  
(Lond.), Dip.Pub.Admin. (Brist.).  
Appointed 1 April 1974.

*Education*

Richard Paul Tisher, B.A. (N.E.), M.Sc.,  
Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Q'ld). Appointed 21  
June 1974.

*Personal Chair in the Department of  
Medicine*

Paul Ivan Korner, M.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.A.A. Appointed 17 March  
1975.

*Community Practice*

Neil Edwin Carson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.G.P. Appointed 1 July  
1975.

***Librarianship***

Jean Primrose Whyte, B.A. (Adel.), A.M. (Chic.), F.L.A.A. Appointed 10 July 1975.

***Fluid Mechanics***

William Henry Melbourne, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.I.C. (Lond.), F.I.E.Aust., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.R.G.S. Appointed 1 October 1975.

***Pharmacology***

Alan Louis Arthur Boura, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.Biol. Appointed 6 November 1975.

***Politics***

Hugh Vincent Emy, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 10 December 1975.

***Zoology***

John Michael Cullen, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 23 February 1976.

***Surgery***

Vernon Charles Marshall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. Appointed 1 March 1976.

***Dean of the Faculty of Engineering***

Lance Aubrey Endersbee, A.O., B.C.E., M.E. (Melb.), Hon.M.E.I.C., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E., M.Aust.I.M.M. Appointed 17 March 1976.

***Accounting and Finance***

Robert Rupert Officer, B.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ag.Ed. (N.E.), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Chic.). Appointed 31 May 1976.

***Economics***

John Graeme Head, B.Ec. (Adel.), B.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 1 July 1976.

***Physics***

Thomas Frederick Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed 14 July 1976.

***Social and Preventive Medicine***

Louis Jonah Opit, B.Sc. (Warw.), M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 6 October 1976.

***Administration***

Peter Trevor FitzRoy, B.Mech.E. (Melb.), M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (Purdue). Appointed 1 November 1976.

***French***

Jean Raymond Garagnon, L.-ès-L., Mâitre ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université (Paris). Appointed 19 November 1976.

***Philosophy***

Peter Singer, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 1 January 1977.

***Mathematical Statistics***

Warren John Ewens, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.A.A. Appointed 1 January 1977.

***Vice-Chancellor***

Raymond Leslie Martin, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.S.C., F.A.A. Appointed 1 February 1977.

***Operations Research***

Nicholas Anthony John Hastings, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed 25 May 1977.

***Sir John Barry Chair of Law***

Eliahu Peter Ellinger, M.Jur. (Jerusalem), D.Phil. (Oxon.), Adv. Israel. Appointed 1 December 1977.

***Philosophy***

Frank Cameron Jackson, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (La T.), F.A.H.A. Appointed 1 January 1978.

***Anatomy***

David Morritz de Kretser, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1 April 1978.

***Econometrics***

David Evan Albert Giles, B.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D. (Cant.). Appointed 1 November 1978.

***Accounting and Finance***

Clive Graham Peirson, M.Ec. (Adel.), A.A.S.A. Appointed 1 November 1978.

***Honorary Chair in the Department of Medicine***

Henry George Burger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 13 November 1978.

***Politics***

David Alistair Kemp, B.A., LL.B. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed 1 July 1979.

***Director, Centre of Policy Studies***

Michael Glenthorne Porter, B.Ec. (Adel.), A.M., Ph.D. (Stan.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 July 1979. Formerly (appointed 18 June 1976) professor of Economics.

***History***

Merle Calvin Ricklefs, B.A. (Colorado Coll.), Ph.D. (C'nell). Appointed 1 January 1980.

**Physiology**

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 19 January 1981.

**Education**

Richard Thomas White, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. Appointed 15 June 1981.  
 Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) dean of the faculty of Education.

**Dean of the Faculty of Education**

Peter James Fensham, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

(Brist. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., A.B.Ps.S., A.A.Ps.S. Appointed 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981) the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.). Appointed 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) professor of Applied Mathematics, (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975) dean of the faculty of Science, (11 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship.

**FACULTY OF ARTS****Dean's Establishment****Dean**

John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.

**Student Adviser**

Phillip Sydney Siggins, M.A., Dip.Ed.

**Administrative Assistants**

Judith Balding, B.Ec., A.A.S.A.

David Russell Secomb, B.A.

Marjorie Isobel Sturgess, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), B.Ed.

Patrick Terence O'Malley, M.A. (Well.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Dawn Ryan, M.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Hawaii)

George Bertrand Silberbauer, B.A. (Stell. and Rand), Ph.D.

Michael Stevenson, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Lecturers**

Christopher William Chamberlain, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.)

Andrew John Milner, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Belinda Mary Probert, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lanc.)

Ulla Solveig Marianne Svensson, B.A. (Gothenberg), Ph.D. (Col.)

**Tutors**

Kathrine Jane Betts, B.A. (Tas.), B.A.

Erica Lorraine Hallebone, B.A.

Julienne Joan Mulvany, B.A.

Gregory Mundy, B.A. (Well.) M.A. (A.N.U.)

Janice Newton, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Anne Marie Seitz, B.A.

Rosalie Ann Simai, B.A.

**Administrative Assistant**

Gloria Jean Moore, B.A. (*part-time*)

**Anthropology and Sociology****Professors**

William Henry Scott, B.A., Ph.D. (Liv.) (*Chairman*)

Michael Godfrey Swift, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Robert James Birrell, B.A. (Melb. and Lond.), Ph.D. (Prin.)

Gary Donald Bouma, B.A. (Calvin), B.D. (Prin. Theol. Sem.), M.A., Ph.D. (C'neil)

Rashmikant Harilal Desai, LL.B. (Bom.), M.A. (Bom. and Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Leonard Walter Eastop, M.A. (N'cle., U.K.), Ph.D.

Anne Rosalie Edwards Hiller, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)

Margaret Ione Elizabeth Fett, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Anthrop. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D.

William Henry Foddy, M.A. (Cant.), Ph.D. (Br. Col.)

Peter Campbell Hiller, B.A., Ph.D.

Donald Bruce Miller, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Classical Studies****Professor and Chairman**

Alan Sorley Henry, M.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (St And.)

**Readers**

Peter James Bicknell, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D.

John Richard Ellis, B.A. (W.Aust.), Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

George Gavin Betts, B.A. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Saul James Bastomsky, B.A. (Rand)

Anthony James Boyle, B.A. (Manc.), M.A. (Cantab.)

Gerald Juncken Fitzgerald, B.A. (Melb.), M.A.

Arthur Scott McDevitt, M.A. (Cantab.)

Alba Claudia Romano, P.-en-L. (Nat. Litoral), M.A. (Bryn Mawr), Ph.D.

**Principal Tutor**

Elizabeth Anne Carvalho, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (N.Z. and Mich.)

**Tutor**

Marcus Wilson, LL.B., B.A. (Tas.), M.A. (Tor.)

**English****Professor**

David Bradley, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Cantab.)

**Reader**

Harold Halford Russell Love, B.A. (Q'ld), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

**Associate Professors**

Elaine Frances Barry, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Q'ld), M.A. (S. Carolina), Ph.D. (Rutgers)

Walter Bruce Steele, B.A. (Durh. and Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), L.Mus.

**Senior Lecturers**

Philip James Ayres, B.A., Ph.D. (Adel.)

Dennis Stephen Bartholomeusz, B.A. (Ceyl.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Dennis Davison, Litt.B. (N.E.), M.A., Ph.D. (Sheff.)

Alan Frank Dilnot, B.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A., Dip.Ed.

Geoffrey Gurney Hiller, B.A. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Francis William King, B.A. (W.Aust.), M.A. (Cantab.)

Philip John Talbot Martin, B.A. (Melb.)

Peter Joseph Donald Naish, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D.

Brenda Mary Niall, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (A.N.U.)

Richard Pannell, B.A. (Oxon.)

Jennifer Strauss, B.A. (Melb.)

**Lecturers**

Michael Peter Ackland, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A.

Ian Walker Laurenson, M.A. (N.Z.)

Helen Adele Thomson, M.A. (Kent), B.A.

**Principal Tutor**

Judith Ann Noble, B.A. (Q'ld), Dip.Ed.

**Senior Tutors**

Peter Lewis Groves, B.A. (Exe.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Christopher George Worth, B.A. (Oxon.)

**Tutors**

Russell Kenneth Blackford, B.A., Dip.Ed. (N'cle (N.S.W.))

Carol Ann Boas, B.A.

Andrew Enstice, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Exe.)

Margaret Macvey Swan, B.A. (Melb.), M.Phil. (Oxon.)

**French****Professor**

Jean Raymond Garagnon, L-ès-L, Maîtrise ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université (Paris)

**Associate Professor**

Wallace Kirsop, B.A. (Syd.), D.U. (Paris), F.A.H.A.

**Senior Lecturers**

Jacques Birnberg, Mag.-fil. (Warsaw), D.U. (Aix-Marseille)

Jack Lester Burston, M.A. (Occidental, L.A.), Ph.D. (C'nell)

Marie Ursula Maclean, M.A. (Melb.) (part-time)

Nicolas Morcovescu, A.M., Ph.D. (Penn.)

Anne Clémentine Murch, B.A. (N.E.), M.A. (Auck.)

Colin William Nettelbeck, B.A. (Adel.), D.U. (Paris)

**Lecturer**

Mary Redmond, M.A. (Melb.)

**Principal Tutor**

Eunice Joyce Leong, M.A. (Melb.)

**Senior Tutors**

Hélène Anna Eugénie Kandel, L-ès-L (Caen), C.A. (Paris)

Nathalie Landau, M.A., Ph.D.

**Geography****Professor**

Malcolm Ian Logan, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), F.A.S.S.A. (Chairman)

**Reader**

Joseph Michael Powell, M.A. (Liv.), Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

James Sutherland Whitelaw, M.A. (Auck.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Senior Lecturers**

- William Leon Dale, M.B.E., M.Sc. (Lond.)  
 Gale Dixon, B.Sc. (Portland State), M.A., Ph.D. (Oregon)  
 John Stuart Duncan, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Arnold Peter Kershaw, B.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Durh.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 John McKay, M.A. (Durh.)  
 Christopher Anthony Maher, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Tor.)  
 David Charles Mercer, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D.  
 Kevin Bernard O'Connor, M.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (McM.)  
 James Andrew Peterson, B.A., Cert.Ed. (Tas.), M.Sc. (McG.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed.

**Lecturers**

- David Llewellyn Dunkerley, B.A. (Macq.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Nigel James Tapper, M.A. (Cant.)

**Tutors**

- Fiona Elizabeth Anderson, M.Sc. (Auck.) (part-time)  
 Anne Margaret Cook, B.A.  
 Walter Neil Jenks, M.A. (Otago)  
 Garry Leslie Werren, B.A. (N'cle. (N.S.W.)), M.Sc. (McG.)  
 Raymond Wright, B.A.

**German****Professor and Chairman**

- Leslie Bod, Dr.Phil. (Bud.)

**Associate Professors**

- Michael George Clyne, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Walter Veit, Dr.Phil. (Cologne)

**Senior Lecturers**

- Silke Hesse, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (part-time)  
 Ernst Keller, Dr.Phil. (Zur.), F.A.H.A.  
 Pavel Petr, prom.fil., C.Sc. (Charles), Dr.Phil. (Leip.)  
 David Gordon John Roberts, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D.  
 Philip John Thomson, B.A., Dip.Ed. (N.S.W.), Ph.D.

**Lecturers**

- Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson, B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Prin.)  
 Winifred Margaret Willox, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.) (part-time)

**History****Professors**

- Alan Marne McBriar, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.

- Merle Calvin Ricklefs, B.A. (Colorado Coll.), Ph.D. (C'nell) (*Chairman*)

**Readers**

- Francis William Kent, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Alan Geoffrey Serle, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A. (part-time)

**Associate Professor**

- David Porter Chandler, A.B. (Harv.), M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (Mich.), (part-time), (Director of the Centre of Southeast Asian Studies)

- Eli Daniel Potts, M.A. (Iowa), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Senior Lecturers**

- Ian Falcon Stuart Copland, M.A. (W.Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Ian Thomas Cummins, B.A. (Melb.), M.A.  
 David Dickson Cuthbert, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D.  
 Lesley Rostom Fleming, B.A. (A.U. Beirut and W.Aust.)  
 Louis Ferdinand Green, B.A. (Q'ld), M.A. (Adel.)  
 Margaret Neillands Hamersley, B.A. (Q'ld), Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Sidney Matthew Ingham, M.A. (Melb.)  
 Brian Ernest Kennedy, B.A. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), Dip.Ed. (Syd.)  
 George Arpad Kertesz, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Bruce Arthur Knox, B.A. (Q'ld), B.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Lincoln Li, M.A. (H.K.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Ian William Mabbett, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 John du Voisin Conwell Morgan, B.A. (Cantab.)  
 John David Rickard, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D.  
 Zofia Rueger, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Graham Stewart Worrall, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.

**Lecturers**

- Marian Aveling, B.A. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
 Michael Richard Godley, A.M., Ph.D. (Brown)  
 Antony Wood, B.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Cant.)

**Tutors**

- Anthony Patrick Barrett, B.A.  
 Kevin John Fewster, B.A. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.)  
 Marilyn Lake, M.A. (Tas.)  
 Peter Anthony Poggioli, A.B. (Holy Cross), M.A. (Johns H.)

**Administrative Assistant**

- Mary Elizabeth Sprigg

## **Indonesian and Malay**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Cyril Skinner, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.O.A.S. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.

### *Senior Lecturer*

John George Allen Parrott, B.A. (Lond.), M.A., F.I.L.

### *Lecturer*

R. Rabinranat Hardjadibrata, B.A. (Padjad-jaran)

### *Tutors*

Basoeki Koesasi

Paul Tickell, B.A.

## **Japanese**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Jiří Václav Neustupný, Ph.Dr. (Charles), C.Sc. (Orient. Inst. Prague), F.A.H.A.

### *Associate Professor*

Harold Bolitho, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale)

### *Senior Lecturers*

Anthony Edgar Backhouse, M.A. (Can-tab.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

Hironomi Hata, B.A. (I.C.U.), M.A. (Tokyo)

Jerome Pai-Hua Hu, M.A. (Taiwan Normal), Ph.D.

### *Senior Tutor*

Akito Ozaki, B.A. (I.C.U.)

### *Tutors*

Mariko Muraki, B.A. (I.C.U.)

Robyn Louise Spence, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Jun Yano, B.A. (I.C.U.)

## **Librarianship**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Jean Primrose Whyte, B.A. (Adel.), A.M. (Chic.), F.L.A.A.

### *Senior Lecturer*

Brian John McMullin, M.A. (N.Z.), M.L.S. (West.Ont.), Ph.D. (Leeds), A.L.A.A.

### *Lecturers*

Michael Manning, M.Sc. (Q'ld), M.L.S. (W.Ont.) (*part-time*)

Elizabeth Morrison, B.A. (Melb.), A.L.A.A.

Radha Rasmussen, LL.B. (Sing.), M.Lib. (Wales), A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

Richard Alexander Stayner, B.Com. (Q'ld), M.Ag.Ec. (N.E.)

## **Linguistics**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, Fil.Dr. (Uppsala)

### *Associate Professor*

John Talbot Platt, B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D.

### *Senior Lecturer*

Barry John Blake, B.A. (Melb.), M.A., Ph.D.

### *Lecturers*

Keith Allan, B.A. (Leeds), M.Litt., Ph.D. (Edin.)

Graham Mallinson, B.A., Dip.Gen.Ling. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Exe.)

Peter Paul, M.A. (Adel.), Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies (Grenoble), Ph.D.

### *Tutors*

Carol Patricia Budge, B.A.

Robyn Margaret Greco, B.A.

## **Music**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Trevor Alan Jones, M.A. (Syd.)

### *Reader*

Margaret Joy Kartomi, B.A., B.Mus. (Adel.), Dr.Phil. (Humboldt)

### *Senior Lecturer*

Laughton Patrick Harris, B.A., Mus.B. (N.Z.)

### *Lecturers*

Reis Wenger Flora, B.A. (Manchester Coll.), M.A., C.Phil. (Calif.)

Carol Janice Williams, B.Mus. (Adel.)

### *Senior Tutor*

Poedijono (*part-time*)

### *Tutor*

Shirley Elizabeth Trembath, B.Mus. (Melb.), M.Mus. (Texas)

## **Philosophy**

### *Professors*

Frank Cameron Jackson, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (LaT.), F.A.H.A. (*Chairman*)

Peter Singer, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

### *Associate Professor*

John Edward McGechie, B.A. (W.Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Leonard Baker Grant, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Ian Lloyd Humberstone, B.A. (York), B.Phil. (Oxon. and York)  
 Edward Jacob Khamara, B.A. (Lond.)  
 Rusi Framroz Khan, M.A. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 John Cameron McKenzie, M.A. (N.Z.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Harold Victor Stainsby, M.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Chin Liew Ten, B.A. (Malaya), M.A. (Lond.)  
 Aubrey Vernon Townsend, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Senior Tutors**

Toomas Endel Karmo, B.A. (Dal.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Tutor**

Christopher Donald Cordner, B.A. (Melb.), B.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Russian***Professor and Chairman*

George Jiří Marvan, Ph.Dr. (Charles)

**Senior Lecturers**

Victor Pobie, Ing.Chim. (Lyons), M.A. (Melb.)  
 Robert Slonek, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D.

**Lecturers**

Eugenius Damian, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Olga Oleinikov, M.A. (III.)

**Senior Tutor**

Slobodanka Vladiv, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)

**Social Work***Professor and Chairman*

Peter Boss, M.A. (Liv.), Dip.Soc.Stud. (Lond.), Dip.Pub.Admin. (Brist.)

**Senior Lecturer**

Norman James Smith, M.A., Ph.D. (Brad.), Cert.Soc.Sci. (Liv.)

**Lecturers**

Denise Maree Brown, Dip.Soc.Stud. (Melb.), Grad.Dip.Educ.Counsell. (R.M.I.T.)

Marie Dorothy Campbell, M.A. (Aberd.), Cert.Soc.Stud. (Glas.)  
 Robert Michael Carew, B.Soc.Sc. (S.W.)(Natal), M.A. (N'cle. (U.K.))  
 Hyung Shik Kim, B.A. (S.W.)(Chung-Ang, Korea), M.A. (Manc.), Dip.Soc.Admin. (L.S.E.)

**Tutor**

Jillian Elizabeth Blyth, B.A., B.S.W. (Melb.) (*part-time*)

**Spanish***Professor and Chairman*

Ronald George Keightley, B.A., Ph.D. (Can-tab.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Alun Kenwood, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Sheff.)  
 Brian Douglas Steel, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.L.

**Principal Tutor**

Eleonora Barenboim de Spivak, Diploma de Educación (Buenos Aires), M.A.

**Tutors**

Denis John Close, M.A.  
 Leticia Worley, Dip.Eng.Stud. (Cantab.), Dip.T.E.F.L. (Wales), M.A. (Essex)

**Visual Arts***Professor*

Vacant

**Lecturers**

Andrew John Gregory, B.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Conrad Charles Hamann, B.A., Ph.D.  
 David Maxwell Hanan, M.A. (Melb.), Dip.Film Study (Lond.)  
 Memory Ann Holloway, B.A. (Redlands), M.A. (Lond.)

**Tutor**

Vivien Margaret Thwaites, B.A. (Melb.)

**Curator**

Jenepher Emilie Duncan, B.A.

**Slide Librarian**

Jennifer Lyn Durran, B.A. (LaT.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

## FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

### **Dean's Establishment**

#### *Dean*

Richard Hal Snape, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. (*Acting*)

#### *Administrative Assistant to the Dean*

Eleanor Mary U'Ren

#### *Administrative Assistants*

Josephine Mary Atkinson, B.Ec., Litt.B. (N.E.)

Lesley Anne McKaig, B.Com. (N.S.W.)

#### *Computer Systems Officer*

John Robert Hamilton, B.Sc. (Melb.)

#### *Computer Programmer*

Philip Roger Jones, B.Ec., Dip.Comp.Sc. (LaT.)

Robert James Longair, S.B. (M.I.T.), M.B.A. (I.N.S.E.A.D.)

Gregory David Pound, M.Ec., A.C.A.

Alan Leigh Ramsay, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.Ec.

Terence James Shevlin, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

Paul Sutcliffe, M.Ec., A.A.S.A. (*Prov.*)

David Michael Trende, B.Ec., M.Admin.

David Anthony Wishart, B.Com., LL.M. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

#### *Tutors*

Bruce Akhurst, B.Ec.

Sheila Bellamy, Dip.Fin.Mangt. (N.E.), A.A.S.A. (*Senior*)

Kathleen Alice Cummings, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Patricia Evans, B.Com. (Melb.)

Lorraine Griffiths, B.Ec., LL.B., T.P.T.C., A.A.S.A.

Abraham Herzberg, B.Ec., LL.B.

Peter Keet, B.Ec.

Neil Rhys Lewis, B.Ec.

Rose-Marie McEwan, B.Ec.

William Manson Richardson, B.Ec.

Valia Sarandopoulos, B.Com. (Melb.)

## **Accounting and Finance**

#### *Professors*

Robert Rupert Officer, B.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ag.Ec. (N.E.), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Chic.) (*Chairman*)

Clive Graham Peirson, M.Ec. (Adel.), A.A.S.A.

#### *Associate Professor*

Peter David Praetz, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.A. (*part-appointment*)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Colin Aubrey Burrows, B.Com. (Q'ld), M.Ec. Leslie John Nethercott, M.Ec., A.A.S.A.

Lee David Parker, B.Ec. (Adel.), M.Phil. (Dundee), A.C.A.

Roy Charles Skinner, M.A. (Oxon.), A.C.M.A.

Ian Alexander Urquhart, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.Admin., A.A.S.A.

#### *Lecturers*

Robert Leonard Brown, M.Ec. (Syd.)

Douglas Vivian Alister Campbell, B.Sc. (*Econ.*) (Lond.), M.Admin.

Donald Melvyn Gilling, B.Com., M.C.A. (Well.), Ph.D. (N'cle, N.S.W.), A.C.A. (N.Z.), A.A.S.A.

Peter Francis Howard, B.E. (Melb.), M.Admin.

Paul Stephen Latimer, B.A., Dip.Ed. (N.S.W.), LL.M. (Syd.), Barrister and Solicitor (*Vic.*)

Ronald Sinclair Lewis, B.Ec., M.Admin.

## **Administrative Studies**

#### *Professor*

Peter Trevor FitzRoy, B.Mech.E. (Melb.), M.S.I.E., Ph.D. (*Purdue*) (*Chairman*)

#### *Associate Professor*

William Anthony Howard, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (C'nell)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Peter Bowden, B.E. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Lond.) Bruce Harrigan Fisher, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Oxon.)

Brian Farquhar Jones, O.B.E., B.Ec. (Syd.), B.A. (Melb.), M.Admin. (*part-time*)

Michael Cosby Knowles, M.Com. (Q'ld), Ph.D. (Edin.)

Trevor James Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.H.A. (N.S.W.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.M.A. (*part-time*)

#### *Lecturers*

John David Hill, B.Ec.

Helen Jean Owens, M.Ec.

Robin Neilson Shaw, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (C'nell), M.Admin.

Edward John Vaughan, M.A. (Melb.)

#### *Tutor*

Jane Romeyn, B.Ec. (N.S.W.)

## Econometrics and Operations Research

### Professors

David Evan Albert Giles, B.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D. (Cant.) (*Econometrics*)  
 Nicholas Anthony John Hastings, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Birm.) (*Operations Research*) (*Chairman*)

### Associate Professors

Keith Septimus Frearson\*, D.F.C., B.A. (W.Aust.)  
 Peter David Praetz\*, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.A.

### Senior Lecturers

Graham Campbell McLaren, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale)  
 Keith Robert McLaren\*, M.A., Ph.D. (North-western), M.Ec.  
 Esme Preston, M.A. (Wales)

Kenneth Valentine Richardson, B.Sc. (Melb.)

Ralph David Snyder, Ph.D. (Birm.), M.Ec.

### Lecturers

Alan Arthur Farley, M.Ec.  
 Grant Highmore Hillier, B.Ec. (Adel.)  
 Maxwell Leslie King, B.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D. (Cant.)  
 Mark Russell Upcher, B.Ec. (Tas.), M.Ec., Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Robert John Willis, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.)

### Principal Tutors

Edith Beverley Downes, B.Com. (Melb.)  
 Cynthia Janette Hogg, B.Com. (Melb.)

### Senior Tutor

John Leslie Perkins, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc.

### Tutor

Andrew Warren Child, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

## Economic History

### Professor

John William McCarty, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A. (*Chairman*)

### Senior Lecturers

Anthony Edward Dingle, B.A. (Nott.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed.  
 David Tolmie Merrett, M.Ec.  
 Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Hull)  
 Keith Trace, B.A. (Nott.), M.A. (III.), Ph.D. (Melb.)

### Lecturers

Diane Meredith Sydenham, B.A. (LaT.), M.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)  
 Antonia Marika Vicziany, B.A. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

### Tutor

Anne Elizabeth Plympton, B.Com., M.A. (Melb.)

## Economics

### Professors

Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.) (*part-time*)  
 John Graeme Head, B.Ec. (Adel.), B.Phil (Oxon.)  
 Ross McDonald Parish, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Chic.) (*Chairman*)  
 Richard Hal Snape, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

### Readers

Michael Edward Burns, M.A. (Essex)  
 Yew-Kwang, Ng, B.Com. (Nanyang), Ph.D. (Syd.) F.A.S.S.A.  
 Peter Andrew Riach, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

### Associate Professors

Keith Septimus Frearson\*, D.F.C., B.A. (W.Aust.)  
 Colin Allan Gannon, B.Sc., B.E. (Syd.), M.S., A.M. (Stan.), Ph.D. (Penn.)  
 Lachlan McGregor, B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Northwestern)

### Senior Lecturers

Dietrich Karl Fausten, B.A. (Wash.), Ph.D. (Utah)  
 Allan Herbert Miller Fels, B.Ec., LL.B. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Duke)  
 Barry Andrew Goss, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Francis Melville Little, M.A. (N.Z.)

Keith Robert McLaren\*, M.A., Ph.D. (North-western), M.Ec.

Leo Roy Maglen, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Ian Douglas Stuart Ward, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Ian Robert Wills, M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (III.)

Jonathan Courtney George Wright, B.Com. (Melb.)

### Lecturers

Richard Samuel Dowell, B.S. (Oklahoma), M.A., Ph.D. (Chic.)  
 Geoffrey Robert Hogbin, B.Sc. (Agr.) (W.Aust.), M.A. (Chic.)  
 Marilyn Jane Pittard\*, B.Ec., LL.B. (Hons.)

\* This staff member has a part appointment with another department

Robert Charles Rice, B.A. (Mich.), Ph.D. (C'nell)  
 Graham Martin Richards, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Ec.  
 Martin John Watts, B.A. (Essex), M.A. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Br.Cot.)

**Tutors**

Chin Hiew Aw-Yeong, B.Ec.  
 Kaye Brown, B.Ec.  
 Chong Yen Chow, B.Ec.  
 Joseph Paul Dimasi, B.Ec.  
 Catherine Theresa Fletcher, B.Ec.  
 Janet Elsie Kemp, B.Ec.  
 Kenneth Donn Smuin, B.A. (Br. Col.)  
 Anthony John Ward, M.A. (Well.)  
 Elizabeth Margery Webster, B.Ec.  
 Edgar James Wilson, B.Ec. (A.N.U.)

**Politics****Professors**

Solomon Rufus Davis, LL.B. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.  
 Hugh Vincent Emy, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (*Chairman*)  
 David Alistair Kemp, B.A., LL.B. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale)

**Readers**

Herbert Feith, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (C'nell)  
 David John Goldsworthy, B.A. (Adel.), B.Phil., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Alastair Browne Davidson, B.A., Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Zawar Ahmad Hanfi, Dr.Phil. (Freib.)  
 Raymond Lindley Nichols, B.A. (Kansas), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Prin.)  
 Harry Redner, M.A. (Melb.)  
 Max Edwin Teichmann, B.Phil. (Oxon.), M.A. (Melb.)  
 Denis Maxwell White, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)

**Lecturers**

Robert James Beveridge, M.A. (Melb. and Oxon.)  
 John Brodie Dalton, B.A. (Q'ld), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Michael Janover, B.A.  
 Arnfinn Jorgensen-Dahl, Mag.Art. (Oslo), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Andrew Linklater, M.A. (Aberd.), B.Phil. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Andrew John Perry, B.A. (Oxon.)  
 Colin Lewis Rubenstein, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Col.)  
 Kenneth Robert Young, B.A. (Melb.)

**FACULTY OF EDUCATION****Dean's Establishment****Dean**

Peter James Fensham, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Brist. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., A.B.Ps.S., A.A.Ps.S.

**Administrative Assistants**

Reba Patrice Bloomfield, B.A.  
 Maureen Patricia Elms  
 Margaret Helen Waldron, B.A.

**Professors**

Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.  
 Marie Draga Neale, O.B.E., M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Psych. (Birm.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S. (*Exceptional Children*)  
 Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.A.S.S.A. (*History of Education*)  
 Richard Paul Tisher, B.A. (N.E.), M.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Q'ld) (*Experimental Education*)

Richard Thomas White, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (*Educational Psychology*)

**Fellow of the Faculty**

William Fraser Connell, M.A., M.Ed. (Melb.), M.A. (Ill.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

**Readers**

Paul Leslie Gardner, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Andrew David Spaull, M.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

**Associate Professor**

Maurice Balson, B.Com., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ed.D. (Calif.), F.A.C.E.

**Associates of the Faculty**

Sydney Stephen Dunn, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), B.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.Ps.S., F.A.C.E.

Pierre Patrick Gorman, B.Agr.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.C.E.

*Senior Lecturers*

- Floyd Bouness Ausburn, B.A., M.Ed. (N'eastern State Coll.), Ph.D. (Oklahoma)  
 Lawrence Bartak, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Gilbert Francis Best, M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue)  
 Brian Milton Bullivant, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Gerald Burke, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 McKenzie Alexander Clements, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Diana Fagan Davis, M.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Peter Edwards, B.A., B.Ed. (W.Aust.), M.A., Ed.D. (Br. Col.)  
 John Adrian Fyfield, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.)  
 Margaret Bristow Gilchrist, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Anthony Phillip Greenway, M.A. (Edin.), Doct en Psych. (Louvain)  
 Alan Gregory, B.Com., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S. Fraser)  
 Richard Francis Gunstone, B.Sc. (Melb.), B.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Frederick John Hunt, B.A., M.Ed. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Stan.)  
 Donald Robert Hutton, B.A. (Cant.), M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (*part-time*)  
 Lawrence Charles Ingvarson, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (W.Aust.), M.A. (Lond.)  
 John Thorne McArthur, B.Com. (Melb.), B.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Warren Leonard Mellor, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Oregon)  
 Geoffrey Neale Molloy, Dip.Phys.Ed. (Melb.), M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Alta.)  
 Mary Creighton Nixon, M.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Jeffrey Roy Northfield, B.Agr.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 John Wyn Owen, B.Sc. (Wales and Hull)  
 Robin Small, B.Sc., M.A. (Cant.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Brian James Spicer, B.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.  
 Martin George Sullivan, M.A., B.Ed. (Q'ld), Ph.D.  
 Stewart Craig Sykes, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 John Hamilton Theobald, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 James Arthur Wheeler, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.  
 Ailsa Gwynnyth Thomson Zainu'ddin, M.A., B.Ed. (Melb.)

*Lecturers*

- Michael Walter Buxton, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Judith Dorothy Chapman, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), B.Ed. (La T.), Ed.D. (N. Colorado)  
 Edina Eisikovits, B.A., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (Syd.)  
 Peter Christian Gronn, B.A. (Melb.), B.Ed., Ph.D.
- Gilah Chaja Leder, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), M.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Anthony Robert Alfred Marshall, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (W.Aust.), Dip.Ed.Admin. (W.A.I.T.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Alta.)  
 Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall, M.Sc., M.Ed. (Melb.)  
 Reynold John Sinclair Macpherson, B.A. (Open), D.A.S.E. (Rdg.), M.Ed. Admin. (N.E.)  
 Norman Charles Nettleton, B.Sc., Dip.Sci. (Otago)  
 Michael John Norman, B.A., M.Ed. (Melb.), B.D. (M.C.D.)  
 Helen Margaret Praetz, B.A. (Melb.), M.Ed. (Adel.), Ph.D.  
 Alan Mostyn Rice, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Shirley Neta Sampson, B.A. (W.Aust.), B.Ed., Ph.D.

*Lecturers (*part time*)*

- David Charles Brissett, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.  
 Ronald Charles Craven, B.Ec., B.Ed.  
 Raymond Harold Elliot, B.D. (M.C.D.), S.T.M. (Yale), B.Sc., Dip.Ed.  
 Anne Margaret Feehan, B.A. (Melb.), B.Ed.  
 Eric Newell Friedman, B.Ec., B.Sc., Dip.Ed.  
 Graeme William Howie, B.Mus. (Melb.)  
 Eleanor Margaret McCoy, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), M.Ed.  
 Barry Douglas Parker, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
 Catherine Clare Shannon  
 John Colin Stillwell, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.)

*Principal Tutors*

- Keith Francis Hudson (*Speech Adviser*)  
 Ann Rosemary Shorten, B.A., M.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

*Senior Tutors*

- Marilyn Mae Goodall, B.A. (Melb.), M.Ed.  
 Ann Darien Knowles, B.A. (Melb.), M.Ed.  
 Valina Joyce Rainer, B.A. (Syd.)  
 Helen Smith, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
 Susan Mary Taylor, B.Sc. (Lond.), Cert.Ed. (Leic.), B.Ed. (Melb.) (*part-time*)

*Tutors (*part-time*)*

- Wilbur Courtis, D.F.C., B.Com., B.Ed. (Melb.), A.A.S.A. (Senior)  
 Christine Lynette Dunner, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
 Amanda Mary Ford, B.A., B.Ed.  
 Rosemary Gollan, B.A., B.Ed.  
 Ian Greenhalf, B.A., B.Ed.  
 Gregory James Railton Hancock, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.  
 Lesley Ann Hardcastle, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
 Anne Hume, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (La T.)  
 Brenda Lawson, B.A., B.Ed.  
 Helen Overend, B.A., B.Ed.

Rhonda Mary Slater, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.)  
 Douglas Herbert Stark, B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Leic.)

Lynette Wheat, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Sue Wilson, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (La T.)

Annemaree Woolcock, B.A., Dip.Ed.

#### *Research Assistant*

Marion Amies, Dip.Phys.Ed. (Melb.), B.A. (part-time)

#### *Manager — Educational Services Centre*

Alexander Petropulo, B.A. (La T.)

#### *Co-ordinator — Diploma in Education*

John Hamilton Theobald, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

## **Dinah and Henry Krongold Centre for Exceptional Children**

#### *Director*

Marie Draga Neale, O.B.E., M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Psych. (Birm.), F.B.Ps.S., F.A.Ps.S.

#### *Clinical Psychologist*

Alison Wilby, M.Psych. (Tas.), B.Sc.

## **Elwyn Morey Child Study Centre**

#### *Kindergarten Director*

Barbara Jane Lewis, M.Ed.

## **FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

#### **Dean's Establishment**

##### *Dean*

Lance Aubrey Endersbee, A.O., B.C.E., M.E. (Melb.), Hon. M.E.I.C., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E., M.Aust.I.M.M.

##### *Administrative Assistant*

Linda Janet Renfrew, B.Sc.

#### **Fellow of the Faculty**

Ronald George Barden, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.E., Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E.

## **Chemical Engineering**

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Owen Edward Potter, M.Sc.App. (Q'ld), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manc.), F.I.Chem.E., M.A.I.Ch.E., F.R.A.C.I.

#### *Reader*

David Vernon Boger, B.Sc. (Bucknell), M.Sc., Ph.D. (III.), M.I.Chem.E.

#### *Associate Professors*

John Broughton Agnew, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D., F.I.Chem.E., F.I.E.Aust., F.R.A.C.I.

Frank Lawson, B.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D., A.S.T.C., M.Aust.I.M.M., F.I.Chem.E., F.R.A.C.I.

#### *Senior Lecturers*

George Alan Holder, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.A.C.I.

Isaac Henry Lehrer, B.E. (Syd.), M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D.

Wolfgang Erich Olbrich, B.E. (Melb.), Ph.D. Carlos Tiu, B.Sc. (Mapua I.T., Manila), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ott.), M.I.Chem.E., M.A.I.Ch.E.

Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D., M.I.Chem.E., A.M.Aust.I.M.M.

#### *Lecturer*

Ian James Robinson, B.C.E. (Melb.), F.I.Chem.E., M.I.E.Aust. (part-time)

#### *Senior Tutors*

Girish Chandravadan Jagirdar, B.Chem.Eng., Ph.D. (Bom.) (part-time)  
 Chandrasekharan Lakshmanan, B.Tech. (Madr.) (part-time)

#### *Professional Officers*

Richard Thomas White, B.E.  
 Yat On Chong

#### *Laboratory Manager*

Sydney Louis Blencowe, B.Sc. (Melb.)

## **Civil Engineering**

#### *Professors*

Eric Marwick Laurenson, B.E., Ph.D. (N.S.W.), F.I.E.Aust.

Noel William Murray, B.E. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E. (Structural Engineering) (Chairman)

#### *Reader*

George Ivan Nicholas Rozvany, okl.mernok (T.U., Budapest), Ph.D., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.S.C.E., Mem.A.S.M.E., Cert. Build. Surveyor (Vic.)

#### *Associate Professors*

Ian Boyd Donald, B.C.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.I.E.Aust.

Paul Grundy, B.C.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.Aust.

**Senior Lecturers**

Bernard Francis Brennan, B.Surv. (Qld), F.I.S.M., M.I.S.Aust.  
 Peter Le Poer Darvell, B.C.E. (Melb.), M.S. (Ohio State), M.S.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Prin.), Dip.Ed., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Peter Graham Gipps, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.S.W.)  
 Alan Holgate, B.Sc.(Eng.) (Lond.), M.I.C.E., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Robert John Keller, Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.E., M.A.S.C.E., M.N.Z.I.E.  
 Russell Gordon Mein, B.E.(Agr.), M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Minn.), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Robert Erich Melchers, Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.E., M.Eng.Sc., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.C.E.  
 Alan Keith Parkin, M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), M.I.E.Aust., M.A.S.C.E.  
 Anthony Joseph Richardson, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (N.S.W.), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Norman Sneath, B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Cantab.), M.S. (Calif.), M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.I.E.Aust., M.A.S.C.E., F.A.S.E.(Ret.) (*part-time*)

**Lecturers**

Garry Peter Codner, Dip.C.E. (C.I.T.), B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Harvey McClelland Dickson, B.E. (NZ), M.I.E.Aust., M.S.E.S.A.  
 Ian William Johnston, B.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton), M.I.E. Aust., A.M.I.C.E.  
 William Young, B.E. (N.S.W.)

**Senior Tutors**

Weeramuni Anthony Mervyn Alwis, B.Sc. (S. Lanka), M.Eng. (A.I.T.)  
 Allan James Beasley, B.E. (V.I.C.)  
 Douglas John Le Masurier, B.E. (V.I.C)  
 Coomaraswamy Sivandran, B.Sc. (S. Lanka), D.Eng. (A.I.T.), A.M.I.C.E.

**Laboratory Manager**

Robert Charles Runge

**Electrical Engineering****Professor and Chairman**

Douglas Geoffrey Lampard, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.A., F.I.E.E., F.I.E.E.E., F.I.R.E.E.Aust., F.I.E.Aust., F.A.I.P., Hon. F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

**Associate Professors**

William James Bonwick, B.E.E., M.E. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust.  
 William Alexander Brown, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Belf.), M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Edward Moore Cherry, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.I.R.E.E.Aust.

**Research Associates**

Rowan Blogg, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Kan. State), M.R.C.V.S.  
 Thomas Christopher Kenneth Brown, M.B., Ch.B. (St And.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 Noel Morris Cass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 Trevor Talbot Currie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 Peter Hamilton Gerrard, B.E. (Melb.), M.Eng.Sc., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Donald Charles Smith, B.Com., B.E.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.)

**Senior Lecturers**

John Atkinson Bennett, B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), S.M.I.E.E.E., F.A.I.P.  
 Clive Samuel Berger, M.Sc. (Rand), Ph.D. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Gregory Keith Cambrell, B.E., B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Kishor Pandharinath Dabke, D.E.E., M.E.(E.) (Bda.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Tharam Singh Dillon, B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Kevin Ewart Forward, B.E., Ph.D. (W.Aust.), Dip.Ed., M.I.E.E.E., M.I.R.E.E.Aust.  
 David Baines Giesner, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.), M.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust.  
 Lucian Gruner, B.E.E. (NZ), M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Kim Chew Ng, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.), M.I.E.E.  
 Khok Khee Pang, B.E. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.

**Lecturers**

Le Nguyen Binh, B.E., Ph.D. (W.Aust.), M.I.E.E.E.  
 Donald Bryan Keogh, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.E.  
 David Lloyd Morgan, B.E. (Adel.), Ph.D., M.I.R.E.E. (Aust.)

**Senior Tutors**

Peter Michael Hart, B.E., M.Eng.Sc., M.I.E.E.E.  
 Philip John Hession, B.E.

**Tutor**

Philip Andrew Grasso, B.E.

**Professional Officers**

William Joseph Cappadona, B.E.E., M.E. (Melb.), M.I.E.Aust.  
 Mal Lockhart Haysom, B.E.  
 Surapol Pungsornruk, B.E.

**Laboratory Manager**

Bruce Parnell Beilby, B.E. (Adel.)

## **Materials Engineering**

### *Professor and Chairman*

Ian James Polmear, B.Met.E., M.Sc., D.Eng. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.M., F.I.E.Aust. (*Materials Science*)

### *Associate Professors*

Brian Wilson Cherry, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.P.R.I., F.I.E.Aust.

Reginald McPherson, B.Met.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.)

### *Research Associates*

Gordon Gibson Brown, B.Met.E., M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Sheff.), M.Aust.I.M.M.

Robert Cecil Gifkins, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.I.M.

### *Senior Lecturers*

John Robertson Griffiths, B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Brendon Aston Parker, B.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D., D.I.C. (Lond.), A.R.S.M.

Paul Lawrence Rossiter, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.I.P., M.I.E.Aust.

Zbigniew Henryk Stachurski, M.Mech.Eng. (Cracow), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.), M.I.P.

Peter Frederic Thomson, B.Met.E., M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.I.M.

### *Lecturers*

Graham Harold Edward, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Mary Susan Jean Gani, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., A.R.A.C.I.

Richard Alexander Jago, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.S.W.), A.S.T.C.

### *Laboratory Manager*

Bruce Francis Young

## **Mechanical Engineering**

### *Professors*

John Douglas Correll Crisp, M.E. (Adel.), F.T.S., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., F.S.A.S.M., A.F.A.I.A.A. (*Engineering Dynamics*)

Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.E.Aust., F.I.Mech.E., Mem.A.S.M.E. (*Mechanism*)

William Henry Melbourne, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.I.C., F.I.E.Aust., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.R.G.S. (*Fluid Mechanics*) (*Chairman*)

### *Associate Professors*

Peter Dransfield, B.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (C.N.A.A., Salford), M.I.E.Aust.

Jonathon Barry Hinwood, B.E. (Syd.), M.Eng.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Iowa), F.I.E.Aust.

Arthur Williams, B.Sc.Tech., Ph.D. (Manc.), F.I.E.Aust., M.I.Mech.E., M.R.Ae.S., A.M.C.T.

### *Research Associates*

Geoffrey Thomas Leonart, B.E., Ph.D.

John Armstrong Snell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

### *Senior Lecturers*

Robin James Alfredson, M.E. (Qld.), Ph.D. (S'ton), M.I.E.Aust.

Charles Walter Ambrose, B.E. (N.S.W.), M.A.Sc. (Tor.), M.I.E.Aust.

Terence Francis Berreen, B.Ed., B.Sc. (Melb.), M.Sc. (Aston), Ph.D.

Deane Robert Blackman, B.Mech.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton)

Robert James de Laine, B.C.E., B.Sc., M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.

Robert Gani, B.Mech.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.

Jayasiri Sarath Gunasekera, B.Sc. (Ceyl.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. (Lond.), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E., Mem.A.S.M.E., M.I.E.Aust., M.I.E. (S. Lanka)

Leonard Louis Koss, M.E. (C.C.N.Y.), Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust.

Bruce Thomas Kuhnell, B.E., T.T.T.C., M.I.E.Aust.

Jacek Stanislaw Stecki, Mag.Inz. (Cracow), M.I.E.Aust.

### *Senior Tutors*

Roger Christopher LaBrooy, B.E., M.Eng.Sc., M.I.E.Aust.

Thang Tran Nguyen, B.E., Ph.D. (N.S.W.)

### *Professional Officers*

Graham Paul Hinch, B.Sc., M.Eng.Sc.  
John Francis Millar, F.R.M.I.T.

### *Professional Officer (Special Projects)*

Rodney John Evans, Dip.E.E. (Caul.I.T.)

### *Laboratory Manager*

George Niven Bentley Brownfoot

## **FACULTY OF LAW**

### **Dean's Establishment**

#### *Dean*

Robert Baxt, B.A., LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Harv.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*)

#### *Administrative Officer*

Janet Handley, B.A. (York)

#### *Professors*

David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.), of The

Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)

Enid Mona Campbell, O.B.E., B.Ed., LL.B. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Duke), F.A.S.S.A., Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (*The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law*)

Eliahu Peter Ellinger, M.Jur. (Jerusalem), D.Phil. (Oxon.), Adv. Israel (*The Sir John Barry Chair of Law*)

Richard George Fox, LL.M., Dip. Crim. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*Acting*)

Francis Anthony Trindade, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Karachi), of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*Acting*)

Peter Louis Waller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

Christopher Gregory Weeramantry, B.A., L.L.D. (Lond.), Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law*)

#### *Associate Professors*

Henry Barry Connell, B.A., LL.B., Dip. Ed. (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Henry Alan Finlay, B.A., (Lond.), LL.B. (Tas.), Ph.D., Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Yuri Grbich, LL.M. (Well.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)

Lawrence McCredie, C.B.E., LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Consultant*

The Honourable Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston, Q.C., LL.B., Hon.LLD. (Melb.), formerly a Justice of the Australian Industrial Court, of the Supreme Court of the A.C.T. and of the Supreme Court of Norfolk Island and President of the Trade Practices Tribunal (*Chancellor*)

#### *Special Lecturer in Law*

The Honourable Ian Roy Thompson, M.A. (Cantab.) of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nauru

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Rowland John Ball, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Peter Balmford, LL.M. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.), Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)

Terry Ross Carney, LL.B. (Hons.), Dip.Crim. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Donald Gene Doane, B.A. (Gettysburg), LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.)

Bryan Maurice Dwyer, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M. (Mich.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Judd Epstein, A.B. (Syr.), LL.B. (Stan.), Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)

Andrew Charles Cunningham Farran, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Peter John Hanks, LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Penn.), Barrister-at-Law (N.S.W.)

Peter Gerardsen Heffey, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Patrick Edward Kilbride, LL.M. (N.Z.), Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)

Dorothy Kovacs, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M.

Ann Lahore, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. Hoong Phun Lee, LL.B. (Hons.) (Sing.), LL.M. (Malaya), Ph.D.

Janice Margaret Luck, LL.B. (Hons.) (Tas.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

Ronald Clive McCallum, LL.M. (Qu.), B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.)

Leighton Charles Morris, LL.B. (Melb.), M.C.L. (S.M.U.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Colin William O'Hare, LL.M. (Syd.), Solicitor (N.S.W.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Guy Powles, B.A., LL.M. (Well.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), Barrister and Solicitor (NZ.), Solicitor (Eng.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Michael Charles Pyles, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M., S.J.D. (S.M.U.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

Harry Reicher, LL.M. (Melb.), B.Ed., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Gim Leong Teh, LL.B. (Hons.) (Lond.), LL.M., of The Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

John Neville Turner, LL.B. (Hons.) (Manc.), Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Eng.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Judith Ann Wallace, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M. (Virginia), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Charles Robert Williams, B.C.L. (Oxon.), B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Lecturers*

Kumar Amarasekara, LL.B. (Ceyl.), LL.M. (Lond.), Ph.D., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.), Advocate (Ceyl.)

Tannetje Lien Bryant, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Susan Lathrop Campbell, LL.B. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Arie Freiberg, LL.B. (Hons.), Dip. Crim. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Chin Yen Lee, LL.B. (Hons.) (Sing.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Advocate and Solicitor (Sing.)

Francine Valerie McNiff, B.Juris., LL.M. (Monash), Dip.Crim. (Edin.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 J. D. Timothy Pinos, LL.B. (York (Can.))  
 Judith Elizabeth Sihombing, LL.B. (Melb.), LL.M. (Malaya), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Senior Tutors*

Heather Elaine Aldred, B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Carol Bartlett, B.Juris., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Greta Mary Bird, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Lionel Edward de Sousa, B.Sc., LL.M. (Bom.)  
 Gary Neil Heilbronn, B.A., LL.B. (Q'Id), Dip.Crim. (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Q'Id), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Lucy Lee Hunter, B.A., LL.B.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.  
 Donald Gordon Just, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 John Leo Lawrence, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Joan Miller, B.Juris., LL.B. (Hons.)  
 Margot Rogers, LL.B. (Melb.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Jennifer Mary Sharpe, LL.B. (Hons.) (Q'Id), Barrister (Q'Id)  
 Leonie Szabo, B.A., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Maureen Frances Tehan, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Joyce Ghada Tooher, B.Juris., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Paul Edwin von Nessen, B.A. (Duke), J.D. (S.Carolina), LL.B. (Cantab.), Attorney-at-Law (S.Carolina Ga.)

#### *Tutors*

Maria Barbayannis, B.A., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Harley James Harber, B.A., LL.B., Dip.Ed., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Gaetano Tony Pagone, B.A., Dip.Ed., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Brent Maxwell Young, B.Juris., LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### *Research Fellow*

Gretchen Marion Kewley, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### **Dean's Establishment**

##### *Dean*

Graeme Calderwood Schofield, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.

##### *Administrative Assistants*

Francis Dennis Willoughby Fallon  
 Margaret Angela Pellen, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

#### **Anatomy**

##### *Professor and Chairman*

David Morritz de Kretser, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

##### *Associate Professor*

Eric Ferguson Glasgow, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belf.)

##### *Senior Lecturers*

David Hammill Barkla, M.D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
 Wilfrid Henry Brook, M.B., D.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.I.C.A.  
 Graeme Galloway Carmichael, M.A., M.B., B.Chr. (Cantab.), M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 John Kerr Findlay, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.) (*honorary*)

Fritz-Hilmar Güldner, Dr.med. (F.U., Berlin)  
 Charles Richard Hunter, M.B., B.S., B.Ed.  
 Barry William Oakes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
 Clement John Danesney Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)  
 Peter John Memmott Tutton, M.D., B.S., Ph.D.

##### *Lecturers*

David Ehrlich, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
 Jeffrey Bryce Kerr, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D.  
 Peter Derek Temple-Smith, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
 Nigel Glen Michael Wreford, Dip.App.Chem. (Swin.I.T.), B.Sc.

##### *Demonstrators*

Anthony Vincent Gray, M.B., B.S.  
 David Kay Kennedy, M.B., B.S.  
 Mary Louise Leach, M.B., B.S.  
 Pamela Louise Rosengarten, M.B., B.S.  
 Anne Barbara Waterhouse, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
 Warwick James Lauchlan Wright, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)

##### *Laboratory Manager*

Alan Rains Kreibich

## Biochemistry

### Professors

Joseph Bornstein, M.D., B.S., D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Chairman*)

Anthony William Linnane, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.R.S., F.A.A.

Dennis Arthur Lowther, B.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Lond.)

### Reader

Lawrence Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

### Associate Professors

Harold Bruce Lukins, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Texas)

Barry Noel Preston, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.)

Pincus Taft, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Paul Zimmet, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

### Senior Lecturers

John McDougall Armstrong, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Adel.)

Michael Kun Gould, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Melb.)

Peter Lyall Jeffrey, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.)

Sangkot Marzuki, M.D. (U.I.), M.Sc. (Mahidol), Ph.D.

William Hugh Murphy, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

Philip Nagley, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D.

Frank Man-Woon Ng, B.Sc. (New Br.), M.S. (Tennessee), Ph.D. (Hull)

Ian Cameron Parsons, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Howard Clem Robinson, M.Sc. (W.Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

### Lecturers

Christopher John Handley, B.A. (York), Ph.D. (Brist.)

Margaret Kaye Trembath, B.Sc., Ph.D.

### Principal Tutor

Patricia Leslie Gilles Shaw, B.Sc. (Melb.)

### Senior Tutors

Helen Arthur, B.Sc., Ph.D. (James Cook)

David Jonathan Bates, B.Sc. (Dund.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Edna Jean Bates, B.Sc. (Dund.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Ross Ivan Brinkworth, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Q'ld.)

Gary Stewart Cobon, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Marian Dobos, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Gabrielle Lucy McMullen, B.Sc., Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Julie Debra Newman, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Charles Edward Novitski, B.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Cal. Tech.)

Katherine Smith, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

### Tutor

Diane Dorothy Tweeddale, M.Sc. (*part-time*)

### Research Fellows

Elizabeth Clifton Cartwright, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Wayne Doveton Comper, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Angela Margaret McGregor, B.Sc. (R'dg.), Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Graeme Charles Woodrow, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

### Laboratory Manager

John Tucker Ford

## Medicine

### (Alfred Hospital)

### Professors

Barry George Firkin, B.Sc.(Med.), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

Paul Ivan Korner, M.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.A.

### Associate Professors

Aubrey Pitt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

Jan Richard Stockigt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

Pincus Taft, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

### Clinical Associate Professors

Blair Campbell Ritchie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

Martin Bernard van der Weyden, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

### Associates in the Department of Medicine

James Morison Gardiner, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

Henry Buckhurst Kay, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Alan Douglas McCutcheon, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

Robert Mill McLellan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Peter James Parsons, B.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Maxwell George Whiteside, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

### Senior Lecturers

Franklin John Dudley, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

Frederick William Gurr, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

Henryk Kranz, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

Robin Marks, M.B., B.S. (*part-time*)  
*(Edward Wilson Lectureship in Dermatology)*  
 Allan Joseph McLean, M.B., B.S., Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Geoffrey Lionel Metz, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. (*honorary*)  
 Denis Graeme Robertson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Peter Francis Julian Ryan, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Joseph Sabto, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Max Allan Schwarz, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

**Lecturers**

Tong Eng Gan, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.  
 Hatem Hassan Hilmi Salem, M.B., Ch.B. (Iraq), M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

**Senior Tutor**

Siew Choong, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), F.R.C.P.A. (*part-time*)

**N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Officers**

Sharron Louise Pfueler, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Adel.) (*part-time*)  
 Graham John Young, Ph.D. (La T.)

**Research Fellow**

Margaret Ann Howard, B.Sc. (N.S.W.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.) (*part-time*)

**Laboratory Manager**

Thomas McLachlan Cuthbertson, Dip.Med.Tech. (R.M.I.T.)

**Medicine****(Prince Henry's Hospital)****Professors**

Henry George Burger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Harry William Garlick, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Colin Ivor Johnston, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Chairman*)

**Reader**

Jack Hansky, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Associate Professors**

Robert Charles Atkins, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.S. (Colorado), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Kenneth Hay McLean, M.D., B.S., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

**Associate in the Department of Medicine**

Mark Lawrence Wahlgqvist, B.Med.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.D. (Uppsala), F.R.A.C.P.

**Senior Lecturers**

John Ivan Balla, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Graeme Neill Brodie, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)  
 Robert Darrell Helme, M.B., B.S., Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)  
 Stephen Roger Holdsworth, M.B., B.S., Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P.  
 Richard William Francis King, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Melvyn Gabriel Korman, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Barry Patrick McGrath, M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Philip Geoffrey Matthews, M.B., B.S. (Q'ld), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Andris Saltups, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)  
 Napier Maurice Thomson, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

**Lecturer**

Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

**N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Officers**

Bruce Jackson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Peter Lawrence Nolan, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**Microbiology****Professor and Chairman**

Solomon Faine, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.A., F.A.A.M., M.A.S.M.

**Reader**

Edwin George Westaway, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Q'ld)

**Associate Professor**

Ian Gust, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Dact. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M. (*honorary*)

**Associates in the Department of Microbiology**

Allan Aveling Ferris, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M.  
 Eric Lancelot French, M.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Melb.), M.A.S.M.  
 Nancy Joan Hayward, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.A.C.I., M.A.S.M.

**Senior Lecturers**

Leila Valerie Asche, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), M.A.S.M. (*honorary*)  
 Ronald Cecil Bayly, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., A.M.T.C., M.A.S.M.

Peter Cavanagh, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), F.I.Bact. (*honorary*)

Geoffrey Francis Cross, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Alistair John Lochlan Davidson, B.App.Sc. (Q'Id.), M.A.S.M. (*honorary*)

Stephen Roger Graves, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (W.Aust.), Ph.D., M.A.S.M.

John Houghton Marshall, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

John Wilhelm May, M.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (W.Aust.)

Ronald Anthony Skurray, M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Pharm. (Adel.)

John William Spicer, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M. (*honorary*)

#### *Lecturers*

Margaret Anne Deighton, M.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., M.A.S.M. (*part-time*)

Louise Gay Irving, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)

Graeme Thomas McKinnon, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)

Jessie Jean O'Connor, M.Sc., M.A.S.M. (*part-time*)

Peter James Wright, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

#### *Senior Tutor*

Paul Dennis Bridge, B.Sc. (Cardiff)

#### *Laboratory Manager*

Brian Ruck, M.I.Biol.

## **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Edwin Carlyle Wood, C.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

#### *Associate Professors*

John Frederick Leeton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., M.G.O., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*part-time*)

William Allen Willcox Walters, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

#### *Associates in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

Frank Menzies Cameron Forster, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

Michael David Humphrey, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

#### *Senior Lecturers*

June Leslie Backwell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.) (*honorary*)

Geoffrey James Bishop, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Alec Graeme Bond, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Arthur Joseph Day, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Elsie Koadlow, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.) (*honorary*)

Peter James Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*part-time*)

Peter Marshal Renou, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*part-time*)

Wilfred Schubert, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Alan Osborne Trounson, M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Syd.)

Robert Fyffe Zacharin, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

#### *Lecturers*

David Alan Abell, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G., F.C.O.G. (S.A.) (*honorary*)

Olga Bolitho, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.(Obst.)R.C.O.G., F.R.O.C.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

George Chin Kin Chin, M.B., B.S., D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.) (*honorary*)

Bruce Graham Downing, M.B., B.S., D. (Obst.) R.C.O.G., M.R.C.O.G., M.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Russell Norman Roxburgh Ferguson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

James Carnegie Grimwade, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., D.D.U., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*part-time*)

Max Werner Jotkowitz, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.(Obst.)R.C.O.G., M.R.C.O.G., F.I.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Judith Lumley, B.A. (Cantab.), M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Bruce Sutherland, M.B., B.S., D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

James MacKenzie Talbot, M.B., B.S. (Q'Id.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Kenneth William Waldron, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

Ruth Walker, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*honorary*)

## **Paediatrics**

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Associate Professor**

Robert Anthony MacMahon, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.S. (Colorado), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

**Clinical Associate Professor**

Thomas Michael Adamson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Associate in the Department of Paediatrics**

Kate Isabel Campbell, D.B.E., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), Hon.LL.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.

**Senior Lecturers**

Robert Andrew Blackwood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Leo John Cussen, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

Reuben David Glass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Thomas Francis Lambert, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

William John Duirs McKellar, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Colin Campbell Marshall Moore, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Victor Yu-Hei Yu, M.Sc. (Oxon.), M.B., B.S. (H.K.), D.C.H. (R.C.P.S., Glasg.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

David James Stuart Cameron, M.B., B.S. (Tas.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Kathleen Hayes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Dub.), F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)

Gary Zentner, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*honorary*)

**Senior Tutors**

Geoffrey David Debelle, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Dip.Obst. (R.C.O.G.)

Anna Astrid Orgill, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

**N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Fellow**

Eleanor Sabina Wertheim, B.A., Ph.D. (Melb.) (*part-time*)

**Laboratory Manager**

Betty Paterson

**Pathology and Immunology****Professor and Chairman**

Richard Charles Baird, M.D., Ch.B., Ph.D. (Liv.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.S.E.

**Associate Professors**

Willem Gijsbert Rudolph Marie De Boer,

M.D., B.S. (Gron.), D.T.M. (Leiden), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)

Edmondo Piero Giorgio Guli, M.D., D.Chir. (Genoa), Dip.Onc. (Pavia), L.D.Path. (Italy), M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. (*honorary*)

Hans Konrad Muller, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.), F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Associate Professors**

Erik Axel Viktor Pihl, Med.Kand. (Stockholm), Med.Lic., Med.Dr., Docent i Patologi (Umea), F.R.C.P.A.

Ban Hock Toh, M.B., B.S. (Sing.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

**Associates in the Department of Pathology and Immunology**

John Peter Bush, K.St.J., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.Obst. R.C.O.G., D.M.J., F.R.C.G.P., F.R.A.C.G.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Maurice Nicholas Cauchi, M.D. (Malta), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), F.R.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path.

Peter Miller Dennis, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.A.C.B.

Michael Drake, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path.

William Brian Essex, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

John Gordon Rowan Hurrell, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Thomas Edward Lowe, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Gabriele Medley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn, M.B.E., E.D., M.D., B.S. (Adel.); F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.A.A.C.B.

Malcolm James Simons, M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Med.Sc. (Tokyo), F.R.C.P.A.

Eric Sumithran, M.B., B.S., M.Path. (Malaya), M.R.C.P., M.R.C.Path., M.I.A.C.

**Senior Lecturers**

Edgar Joseph Ahern, M.B., B.S. (Qld), M.Sc. (Birm.)

Robert Darrell Helme, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (*part-time*)

Jennifer May Rolland, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Henry Arthur Ward, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

**Lecturer**

David Cyril Poskitt, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**Senior Tutors**

Mark Andrew Barnett, M.B., B.S.

Peter John Chalmers, B.Sc., Ph.D.

John Patrick McArdle, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Tas.)

John Stuart Pedersen, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Oxon.)

**Tutor**

Ian George Barr, B.Sc.

**Anti-Cancer Council Research Fellow**

Antony Patrick Pitt Nind, M.Sc.

**Laboratory Manager**

Colin Herbert Cusdin

**Pharmacology****Professor and Chairman**

Alan Louis Arthur Boura, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.Biol.

**Associate Professor**

Geoffrey Arthur Bentley, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Melb.)

**Senior Lecturer**

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Lecturer**

Lesley Joy Rogers, B.Sc. (Adel.), D.Phil. (Sus.)

**Senior Tutor**

Yeong Kuang Oon, M.B., B.S.

**N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Officers**

Gwynneth Marion Handberg, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
Margot Elizabeth Story, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**Laboratory Manager**

Ian Robertson Macfarlane, A.I.S.T., L.R.I.Biol.

**Physiology****Professor**

Mollie Elizabeth Holman, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon), D.Sc., F.A.A.

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Chairman*)

**Readers**

Brian Gaston Cragg, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.A.

Colin Leslie Gibbs, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

Ian Robert McDonald, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), D.Sc.

**Associate in the Department of Physiology**

John Douglas Pettigrew, M.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Syd.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Lindsay Michael Aitkin, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

Robert Alan Richard Bywater, M.B., B.S., B.Med.Sc.

John Brian Chapman, B.Med.Sc., Ph.D.

William Richard Gibson, M.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Ill.)

Anthony Rowe Luff, B.Sc., Ph.D. (A.N.U.)  
Ian McCance, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
Elspeth McLachlan, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd)  
Uwe Prosko, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D., D.Sc.  
Grahame Stanley Taylor, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Alta.)

Magda Weiss, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
Roderick Alan Westerman, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.G.P.

**Lecturers**

Christopher Aidan Browne, B.A. (York), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Graham Jenkin, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D. (Can-  
tab.)

John Arthur Rawson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.)

Gray Woolley, M.Sc., Ph.D. (W.Aust.)

**Demonstrator**

William Crosby, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

**N.H. & M.R.C. Research Fellow**

Richard Harding, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

**N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Officers**

Sandra Muriel Rees, M.Sc. (Syd.), M.Phil. (Lond.), Ph.D.

Gail Petunia Risbridger, B.Sc. (Sus.), Ph.D.

David William Walker, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

**American Heart Foundation Research Fellow**

Kathleen Keef, B.S. (Oregon State), Ph.D. (U.C.L.A.)

**National Heart Foundation of Australia Research Fellow**

Timothy Oliver Neild, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.)

**Laboratory Manager**

Jeffrey John Robinson

**Psychological Medicine****Professor and Chairman**

Wallace Ironside, M.D., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.P.M. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych.

**Associates in the Department of Psychological Medicine**

Geoffrey Conron, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

William Henry Orchard, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Eng), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.

**Senior Lecturers**

Graeme Crawford Smith, M.D., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

John Walter Gell Tiller, B.Sc. (Well.), M.B.,

Ch.B. (Otago), D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

#### *Lecturers*

Ellen Frances Berah, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(Cinc.)

David Leon Copolov, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

Sandra Michelle Hacker, M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*honorary*)

Kenneth Van Leer Jones, A.B. (North-western), Ph.D. (Missouri)

George Mendelson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*honorary*)

Peter Glen Smith, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
(*honorary*)

#### *N.H. & M.R.C. Senior Research Officer*

Gregory Lynn Wallis, B.A. (N.Y.), Ph.D.  
(La T.)

### **Social and Preventive Medicine**

#### *Professors*

Neil Edwin Carson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.G.P.

Louis Jonah Opit, B.Sc. (Warw.), M.B., B.S.  
(Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Chairman*)

#### *Associate in the Department of Social and Preventive Medicine*

Jerzy Krupinski, M.D. (Warsaw),  
F.R.A.C.M.A.

#### *Senior Lecturers*

John Ainley Bisby, M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Lond.),  
D.I.H., M.F.O.M. (*honorary*)

Keith Edgar Brown, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
(*honorary*)

William Francis Cooper, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
(*honorary*)

Bruce Francis Ford, M.B.E., M.B., B.S.  
(Syd.), M.A. (A.N.U.), M.R.A.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

John William Powles, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
M.F.C.M.

Gerald Anthony Ryan, M.D., B.S. (Adel.),  
M.P.H. (Harv.)

Thomas Sidney Selwood, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
M.Sc. (Lond.)

Trevor James Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.H.A. (N.S.W.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.,  
F.A.I.M., F.H.A. (*honorary*)

#### *Lecturers*

David Leopold Gadiel, B.A. (Rhodes), M.A.  
(N.E.) (*honorary*)

Lloyd Cornwall Jago, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
D.G.M. (Vic.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

Robert Graeme Oliver, B.A., M.B., B.S.,  
B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.

Graeme Ronald Penington, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*part-time*)

Michael Salzberg, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
(*honorary*)

### **Community Practice Section**

#### *Professor*

Neil Edwin Carson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.G.P.

#### *Associate in the Community Practice Section*

George Rex Outhwaite Walpole, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.

#### *Senior Lecturers*

John Bertrand Combes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

Wesley Earl Fabb, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.G.P., F.C.G.P. (Sing.) (Hon.)  
(*honorary*)

Bruce Francis Ford, M.B.E., M.B., B.S.  
(Syd.), M.A. (A.N.U.), M.R.A.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

John Edward Murtagh, B.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.),  
M.B., B.S., D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.),  
F.R.A.C.G.P., F.F.G.P. (S.A.) (Hon.),  
M.C.F.P.C. (Hon.)

Alan Thomas Rose, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.G.P. (*part-time*)

Peter Stone, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.  
(*honorary*)

#### *Lecturers*

Leon Piterman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

Jill Veronica Rosenblatt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.G.P., D.Obst.(R.C.O.G.) (*honorary*)

Rodney Malcolm Fredman, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), F.R.A.C.G.P.  
(*honorary*)

John Gras-y-fort O'Sullivan, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*honorary*)

### **Surgery**

#### *(Alfred Hospital)*

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes, C.B.E.,  
M.D., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.,  
Hon. F.R.C.S. (Can.), F.A.C.S., Hon.  
F.P.C.S., Hon. F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Hon.  
F.R.C.S. (I.)

#### *Associate Professors*

John Clarke McNeur, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

John Francis Mainland, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

John Potter Masterton, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.),  
D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Jack Nayman, Ch.M. (Rand.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

**Clinical Associate Professor**

Francis Thomas McDermott, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Principal Associate in the Department of Surgery**

John Ludbrook, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.M.  
(N.Z.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Senior Lecturers**

Ian George Edward Cunningham, M.B.,  
B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Robert McKay Hare, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

John Arthur Lewis Hart, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Vilen Kertzman, D.Med.Sc. (Inst. Med.  
Moscow) (*honorary*)

Henry Andrew Luke, V.R.D., M.B., B.S.,  
D.D.R. (Melb.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.  
(*honorary*)

Don Rabinov, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt, M.D., B.S.  
(Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (*honorary*)

David Samuel Rosengarten, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

George Randall Stirling, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

**Lecturers**

Anthony John Buzzard, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

William Roy Johnson, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Bryan Mendelson, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Peter David Nottle, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Adrian Laird Polglase, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-  
time*)

David Westmore, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
(*honorary*)

**Laboratory Manager**

John Wall

**Surgery****(Prince Henry's Hospital)****Professor and Chairman**

Vernon Charles Marshall, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

**Clinical Associate Professor**

David Ferguson Scott, M.D., M.S. (Qld),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

**Principal Associate in the Department of Surgery**

John Ludbrook, B.Med.Sc., M.D., Ch.M.  
(N.Z.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Associates in the Department of Surgery**

Donald Lloyd Dixon, M.B., B.S., D.D.R.  
(Melb.), M.D., F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.

Maurice Rossie Ewing, M.Sc., M.D., Ch.B.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

Hamish Cromie McArthur Foster, B.Sc.,  
M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.

**Senior Lecturers**

Allan Montgomery Beech, O.St.J., Q.H.S.,  
M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
(*honorary*)

Brian Percy Davie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Joseph Epstein, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Kenneth Edward Farrell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

John Kendall Francis, M.B., M.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Joseph Freidin, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Jonathan Charles Hooper, M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Phillip Sydney Hunt, M.B., M.S. (Syd.),  
F.R.A.C.S.

Anton Iseli, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
(*part-time*)

Robert Desmond Marshall, M.B., M.S.  
(Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Richard Lovell Edgeworth McIntyre, M.B.,  
B.S., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-  
time*)

Kenneth Arthur Myers, M.B., M.S. (Melb.),  
F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Graham Sherwood Peck, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

Wolf Ernest William Roediger, M.B., M.Sc.,  
D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.C.S. (S.A.)

Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell, M.B., Ch.B.  
(Glas.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Elizabeth Anne Shanahan, M.B., B.S., B.Sc.  
(Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*part-time*)

Michael Du Coudray Tronson, M.B., B.S.,  
D.A. (Lond.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*honorary*)

**Fellow of the Faculty**

Bryan Hudson, M.D., B.S., Ph.D. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**Associates of the Faculty**

James Eric Clark, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

Donald Grant Duffy, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 Ivan Samuel Epstein, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 James Morison Gardiner, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 James Stuart Guest, O.B.E., V.R.D., M.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Nicholas Talbot Hamilton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 June Louise Howqua, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 Lena Elizabeth McEwen, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 Ian Edgeworth McInnes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### **Dean's Establishment**

#### *Dean*

John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

#### *Reader*

David John Collins, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.I.

#### *Senior Lecturer*

Donald Robert Hutton, B.A. (Cant.), M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Dip.Ed.

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Bryan Spencer Barwood, B.Ed. (A.N.U.)

### **Fellows of the Faculty**

Ian Kolm, Ing.Chem.Eng. (Prague)

John Charles Lane, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.P.H. (Harv.)

Francis Gordon Lennox, D.Sc. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., F.R.A.C.I., F.I.I.

Albert Lloyd George Rees, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.App.Sc. (V.I.C.), D.I.C., F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

Sir Alan Walsh, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc. (Manc.), Hon. D.Sc., F.R.S., F.A.A., F.I.P., F.A.I.P.

### **Botany**

#### *Professor and Chairman*

Martin Joseph Patrick Canny, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)

#### *Reader*

Terence Phillip O'Brien, B.Agr.Sc., M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.), D.Sc.

#### *Associate Professor*

Albert Anthony Holland, M.Sc., Ph.D. (W.Aust.)

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Donald Frederick Gaff, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 Neil Douglas Hallam, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)  
 George Anderson MacDonald Scott, B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Wales)

#### *Lecturer*

Margaret Nancy Clayton, B.Sc. (Liv.), Ph.D. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.

#### *Tutors*

Christopher Alan Anderson, B.Sc. (Melb.)  
 Robert Arthur Congdon, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W. Aust.)

#### *Laboratory Manager*

Richard Raymond Cohen

### **Chemistry**

#### *Professors*

Ronald Drayton Brown, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. (*Chemistry Chairman*)

William Roy Jackson, B.Sc. (Manc.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I. (*Organic Chemistry*)

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. (*Inorganic Chemistry*)

#### *Readers*

David St Clair Black, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.

Roger Frederick Challis Brown, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.

Glen Berenger Deacon, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.I.

Frank Warburton Eastwood, M.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.I.

Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I.

Allen David Escott Pullin, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.I.

Thomas Daniel Smith, D.Sc. (Wales)

Ivan Robert Wilson, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Qld)

#### *Associate Professors*

Ronald Stanley Dickson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.I.

Ian David Rae, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I.

**Senior Lecturers**

Frank Robert Burden, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 Bruce Arthur William Collier, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Michael William Fuller, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed.

Peter Douglas Godfrey, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Michael Loftus Heffernan, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Francis Patrick Larkins, M.Sc., B.Ed. (Melb.), Dip.Ad.Maths., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.I.

Ian Robert McKinnon, B.Sc. (Otago), Ph.D. (Exe.)

Sydney Middleton, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Keith Spencer Murray, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.), F.R.A.C.I.

Ernest Keith Nunn, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Tas.), Dip.Ed.

Michael Francis O'Dwyer, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Florida State)

John Kenneth Yandell, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Adel.)

Jean Beatrice Youatt, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Leeds)

**Principal Tutor**

Enn Elbing, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Senior Tutor**

Donald Charles McGilvery, B.Sc., Ph.D. (LaT.)

**Tutors**

Robert Champion, B.Sc. (*part-time*)

Ronald George Dittman, B.Sc. (Griff.) (*part-time*)

Peter John Marini, B.Sc.

Edwin John Murby, B.Sc. (*part-time*)

Michael Francis O'Donoghue, B.Sc. (*part-time*)

Richard John Strauch, B.Sc. (*part-time*)

Nicholas Christopher Thomas, B.Sc. (*part-time*)

Nicola Hilda Williams, B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (*part-time*)

Stephen Robert Wilson, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.Sc.

**Laboratory Manager**

William Leonard Land

**Computer Science****Professor and Chairman**

Christopher Stewart Wallace, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Associate Professor**

Anthony Yalden Montgomery, B.E., M.B.A. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.A.C.S.

**Senior Lecturer**

James Leslie Keedy, B.D. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

**Lecturers**

Michael Peter Georgeff, B.Sc. (Melb.), B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Gopal Krishna Gupta, B.E. (Roor.), M.Sc. (Manit.), M.Math. (Wat.), Ph.D.

Peter Matthew Herman, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.Sc. Kenneth John McDonell, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Alta.)

Michael Manning, M.Sc. (Q'ld), M.Lib.Sc. (W. Ont.)

John Rosenberg, B.Sc., Ph.D.

David Martin Rowe, M.A. (Oxon.)

Ronald Sacks-Davis, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

Rodney William Topor, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.)

**Tutor**

David Andrew Abramson, B.Sc.

**Earth Sciences****Professor and Chairman**

Bruce Edward Hobbs, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Reader**

Lawrence Austin Frakes, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Michael Anthony Etheridge, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

Ian Angus Nicholls, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Victor John Wall, B.Sc. (Syd.)

**Lecturers**

Mark Stephen Bloom, M.Sc. (New Mexico I.M.T.), Ph.D. (Br.Col.)

Raymond Alexander Cas, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Macq.)

Patricia Vickers Rich, A.B. (Calif.), M.A., Ph.D. (Col.)

**Laboratory Manager**

Timothy George Watson

**Genetics****Professor and Chairman**

Bruce William Holloway, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Cal. Tech.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.A.A.

**Associate Professor**

Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.)

**Senior Lecturer**

David Robert Smyth, B.Sc., (Adel.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Lecturers**

Stephen William McKechnie, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)  
 Anthony Frederick Morgan, B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

**Tutor**

Karen Joy Lavery, B.Sc., Ph.D. (La T.)

**Laboratory Manager**

Peter Schlesinger

**Mathematics****Professors**

John Newsome Crossley, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.) (*Pure Mathematics*)  
 Warren John Ewens, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.A.A. (*Mathematical Statistics*)  
 Peter Derrick Finch, B.A. (Durh.) (*Mathematical Statistics*) (*Chairman*)  
 John Boris Miller, B.Sc. (Syd.), M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (N.E.) (*Pure Mathematics*)  
 Bruce Rutherford Morton, M.Sc. (Auck.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.) (*Applied Mathematics*)  
 Gordon Bamford Preston, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.) (*Pure Mathematics*) (*Chairman*)  
 Rene Francois Edouard Van der Borgh, Lic.Sc.Math., Dr-es-Sc. (Louvain) (*Applied Mathematics*)

**Readers**

Hans Lausch, Dr Phil. (Vienna)  
 Joseph John Monaghan, M.Sc. (W.Aust.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Emanuel Strzelecki, Dipl. Math. Sc. (Moscow), Dr Math. and Phys. Sc. (Wroclaw)  
 Geoffrey Anton Watterson, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Christopher John Ash, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Andrew Fawcett Bennett, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Harv.)  
 Neil Cameron, B.Sc. (St And.), M.Sc. (Strath.)  
 Robert Malcolm Clark, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Sheff.)  
 Betty Lovell Cumming, M.A. (Melb.)  
 Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin, M.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ed. (Exe.), Ph.D. (Chic.)  
 Michael John Englefield, B.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton)  
 Robert Charles Griffiths, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.)  
 Thomas Eric Hall, B.Sc. (Q'ld), Ph.D.  
 Joseph Gregory Kupka, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)  
 Sonny Gabriel Loo, M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D.  
 Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.E.)  
 Charles Felix Moppert, Dr Phil. (Basle)

John Oliver Murphy, M.Sc. (N.Z. and A.N.U.), Ph.D., B.Cert. (N.Z.)  
 Ravindra Madhav Phatarfod, M.Sc. (Bom.), Ph.D. (Manc.)  
 Andrew John Riggall Prentice, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)  
 Naunihal Singh, M.Sc. (Patna), Ph.D. (Delhi)  
 Gordon Charles Smith, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Cantab.)  
 Roger Keith George Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.)  
 Aidan Waverley Sudbury, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D.

Juraj Virsik, RNDr, C.Sc., Habil.Doz. (Charles)

Roderick Tom Worley, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.)

**Lecturers**

Timothy Carlisle Brown, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.)  
 Dulcie Jean Greig, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), Dip.Ed.  
 Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan, B.Sc. (Annam.), Ph.D. (Calc.)  
 Nirmal Chand Sacheti, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Raj.)  
 John Colin Stillwell, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.)  
 Henry Clavering Tuckwell, M.Sc. (Adel.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chic.)

**Tutors**

Kerry Hourigan, B.Sc.  
 Manfred Joseph Krautschneider, B.A., M.Sc.

**Research Assistants**

David James Caldwell, B.Sc.  
 Barbara Morrison, B.Sc.  
 Sean David O'Connor, B.Sc. (A.N.U.)

**Administrative Assistant**

Terezia Maria Kral

**Physics****Professors**

Herbert Cairns Bolton, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.I.P. (*Theoretical Physics*)  
 William Albert Rachinger, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.A.I.P. (*Experimental Physics*)  
 Thomas Frederick Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Sheff.) (*Experimental Physics*) (*Chairman*)

**Readers**

Peter James Lloyd, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.)  
 Alexander Clark McLaren, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.A.I.P.  
 John Rayner Pilbrow, M.Sc. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), D.Sc., F.A.I.P.  
 Gordon John Fordyce Troup, M.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.)

**Associate Professor**

Jack Hopkinson Smith, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D.  
(Sheff.)

**Senior Lecturers**

John Dixon Cashion, M.Sc. (Melb.), D.Phil.  
(Oxon.)

Denis Walter Coates, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.)

Trevor Roy Finlayson, B.Sc. (Q'ld), Ph.D.

Robert John Fleming, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.)

Geoffrey Charles Fletcher, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Lond.)

Joseph Logan Ayre Francey, B.Sc. (Glas.),  
M.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.

Trevor John Hicks, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D.,  
Dip.Ed.

Freddie Ninio, M.Sc. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Pitt.)

Harry Solomon Perlman, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
(Melb.), F.A.I.P.

Prem Parkash Phakey, B.A. (Panj.), M.Sc.  
(Panj. and Leic.), Ph.D.

Alan Patrick Roberts, B.A. (Q'ld), B.Sc.,  
Ph.D. (Syd.)

David Aitchison Smith, B.Sc., Dip.Mus.  
(Adel.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

Keith Thompson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Manc.)

Roderick Charles Tobin, B.Sc. (Melb.),  
Ph.D., F.A.I.P.

Robin George Turner, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A.  
(Oxon.)

**Junior Research Fellow**

Soi Sang Ti, B.Sc. (Penang), Ph.D. (E.  
Anglia)

**Laboratory Manager**

Harold James Bracegirdle, B.App.Sc.  
(R.M.I.T.), A.R.M.I.T., M.I.I.C.A.

**Psychology****Professor and Chairman**

Ross Henry Day, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), Ph.D.  
(Brist.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A.

**Readers**

Kenneth Ian Forster, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(III.)

William Robert Webster, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.)

**Senior Lecturers**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw, M.A. (Oxon.),  
Ph.D. (Sheff.)

Chia-Shong Chen, M.Sc. (Taiwan), Ph.D.  
(A.N.U.)

Stella Ann Crossley, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine, B.A. (Syd.),  
Ph.D.

Charles Alan Lill, B.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (Edin.)  
*(jointly with Department of Zoology)*

Malcolm Bruce Macmillan, B.Sc. (W.Aust.),  
M.Sc. (Melb.)

Donald McLeod Thomson, B.A. (Melb.),  
M.A., Ph.D. (Tor.)

Thomas James Triggs, B.Sc., B.E.,  
M.Eng.Sc. (Syd.), A.M., Ph.D. (Mich.)

**Lecturer**

Dianne Christine Bradley, B.Sc. (A.N.U.),  
Ph.D. (M.I.T.)

**Senior Tutors**

Alison Catherine Bowling, B.Sc., B.A., Ph.D.  
(Tas.)

Jason Mark White, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.)

**Tutors**

Mark Chignell, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cant.)

Sharne Annette Rolfe Zikman, B.Sc.  
(N.S.W.), M.Sc.

**Laboratory Manager**

Kenneth Russell Hall

**Zoology****Professors**

John Michael Cullen, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.)

James Wolfe Warren, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)  
*(Chairman)*

**Reader**

Ian Albert Edgar Bayly, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D.  
(Q'ld), D.Sc.

**Associate Professor**

Anthony Kingston Lee, B.Sc. (W.Aust.),  
M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)

**Senior Lecturers**

John Baldwin, Ph.D. (Br. Col.), M.Sc.

George Ettershank, M.Sc. (Q'ld), Ph.D.  
(C'nell)

Ian David Hiscock, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Adel.)

Philip Spencer Lake, B.Sc. (A.N.U.), Ph.D.  
(S'ton)

Charles Alan Lill, B.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

Pagadala Ramachandra Venkatesulu  
Nayuda, B.V.Sc., M.Sc. (Madr.), Ph.D.  
(Wash., St Louis)

John Edward Nelson, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Q'ld)

Brian Roberts, M.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D. (North-  
western)

**Lecturer**

Gordon Drummond Sanson, B.Sc.  
(W.Aust.), Ph.D.

**Senior Tutors**

Brian Scott Malone, B.S. (Iona Col.), Ph.D.  
(C.U.N.Y.)

Gregory Douglas Parry, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.)

**Laboratory Manager**

James Thomas Guthrie

### **Aboriginal Research Centre**

<i>Director</i>	Judy Lee, B.A.
Eve Doreen Fesl, B.A.	Carmel Pearson
<i>Research Assistants</i>	<i>Tutor</i>
Yvonne White, B.A.	Bette Moore, M.A. (Essex), B.A., Dip.Ed.

### **Computer Centre**

<i>Director</i>	<i>Programmers</i>
Clifford John Bellamy, B.E. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Syd.)	Katherine Ching, B.Sc. (Taiwan), M.C.S. (Texas)
<i>Lecturers</i>	Frank Ernens, B.Sc.
Peter Hugh Gordon, B.Sc. (Melb.)	Stephen Lenard, Grad.R.M.C. (Hungary)
Barrie John Milne, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.)	Peter Long, B.Sc. (Melb.)
Barry John Treloar, B.E.	David Millson, B.A. (La T.), B.Sc.
<i>Tutor</i>	<i>Operations Manager</i>
Arthur Neil Mitchell Clarke, M.E.	David Calvert Williamson, B.Sc.
<i>Manager</i>	<i>Professional Officer</i>
William Hugh Monypenny, B.E. (Chile), M.Sc.	Keith Heale, B.E. (Melb.)
<i>Senior Programmer</i>	<i>Engineering Manager</i>
William Patrick Miller, M.Sc. (Cal. Tech.)	Bruce Seaman
	<i>Customer Services Manager</i>
	Ronald Roy Coster

### **Centre for Continuing Education**

<i>Director</i>	<i>Administrative Assistants</i>
John Alexander McDonell, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.Inst.P., F.A.I.P., F.A.C.E.	Barbara Anne Brewer Laurian Gwyneth Love, M.A.

### **Centre for Early Human Development**

<i>Director</i>	Adrian Mark Walker, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
John Edgar Maloney, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.), M.Sc. (N.S.W.), F.A.I.P.	Malcolm Howard Wilkinson, M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), B.E.
<i>N.H. &amp; M.R.C. Research Fellow</i>	<i>N.H. &amp; M.R.C. Research Officer</i>
Margaret Helen Dowling, E.P.T.A.	Vojta Brodecky

<i>N.H. &amp; M.R.C. Senior Research Officers</i>	
John Peter Cannata, B.Sc. (Melb.)	

### **Graduate School of Environmental Science**

<i>Director</i>	Francis Gordon Henry Peter Fisher, B.A., B.E. (Melb.), M.Env.St. (Lund.), M.I.E.Aust.
Eric Herbert Mitchell Ealey, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (W.Aust.)	Ian James Sargeant, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., M.Sc. (Melb.)
<i>Lecturers</i>	<i>Research Fellow</i>
Peter Hainsworth Cock, B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Ohio), Ph.D.	David John Crossley, B.A. (York), M.Sc. (A.N.U.)

## Centre for General and Comparative Literature

*Chairman*

David Gordon John Roberts, B.A. (Oxon.),  
Ph.D.

## Higher Education Advisory and Research Unit

*Director*

Terence Hore, M.Ed., Ph.D. (Alta.), D.L.C.  
(Lough.)

*Senior Lecturers*

Neil Stanley Paget, M.A., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.)  
Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor, B.A. (Syd.),  
M.Litt. (Edin.) (*Remedial English*)  
Ian David Thomas, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.Ed.  
Leo Henry Thomas West, B.Sc., Ph.D.

*Developmental Engineer (Educational  
Technology)*

Edwin Charles Joseph Snell, B.Ed. (La T.),  
F.M.T.C.

*Administrative Assistant*

David John Lees, A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.

## Centre for Human Bioethics

*Research Fellows*

Helga Kuhse, B.A.  
Alan Rassaby, B.A., LL.B. (N.S.W.)

## Language Centre

*Director*

Harold Myer Rowe, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.)

## Centre for Laser Studies

*Acting Director*

Michael Francis O'Dwyer, M.Sc. (Syd.),  
Ph.D. (Florida State)

## Centre for Migrant Studies

*Chairman*

Gilbert Francis Best, M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue)

*Deputy Chairman*

John McKay, M.A. (Durh.)

## Centre of Policy Studies

*Director*

Michael Glenthorne Porter, B.Ec. (Adel.),  
A.M., Ph.D. (Stan.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Senior Research Fellows (part-time)*

Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D.  
(Harv.)

Douglas Mitchell Hocking, M.A., LL.B.  
(Melb.)

*Visiting Fellows*

Peter Reginald Hartley, B.A., M.Ed. (A.N.U.),  
Ph.D. (Chic.)

Hugh Richard Hudson, B.Ec. (Syd.)

Anne Osborn Krueger, B.Ec. (Oberlin  
Coll.), M.S., Ph.D. (Wis.)

Jonathan Pincus, B.Ec. (Q'ld), A.M., Ph.D.  
(Stan.)

Edward Sieper, B.Ec. (Syd.)

**Research Fellows**

Richard Julian Clarke, M.Ec.  
 David Charles Lawrence Nellor, M.A., Ph.D.  
 (V'ginia Polytech. Inst.), M.Ec.  
 Christopher David Trengove, M.Sc. (Melb.),  
 M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.)

**Consultants**

Larry Harlan Cook, B. A. (Maryland), M.Ec.,  
 Ph.D.  
 Deborah Ann Sutherland, B.Ec.

**Research Assistants**

Victoria Frances Bates, B.Ec.  
 Yeo Check Boon, B.Ec., Dip.Ops.Res.  
 Catherine Theresa Fletcher, B. Ec. (*part-time*)  
 Lyndel Margaret Jack, B.Com. (Melb.)  
 James Michael Jordan  
 Vivian John Lees, B.A. (La T.)  
 Kerry Rose Moloney, B.A.  
 Kenneth Donn Smuin, B.A. (Br. Col.)

**Centre of Southeast Asian Studies****Research Director**

David Porter Chandler, A.B. (Harv.), M.A.  
 (Yale), Ph.D. (Mich.)

**Library Staff****University Librarian**

Thomas Brian Southwell, B.A. (Syd.),  
 A.L.A.A.

**Deputy Librarian/Reader Services Librarian**

Douglas Raymond May, B.A., B.Sc. (Syd.),  
 A.L.A.A.

**Humanities and Social Sciences Librarian**

Moira Helen MacKinnon, B.A., M.L.S. (Dal.)

**Hargrave Librarian**

Marta Violetta Chiba, B.A., A.L.A.A.

**Biomedical Librarian**

Fay Muriel Baker, Dip.Soc.Stud. (Syd.),  
 A.L.A.A.

**Law Librarian**

Edwin John Glasson, LL.B. (Melb.), Dip.Lib.  
 (N.S.W.)

**Selection Librarian**

Adrian Errol Turner, M.A. (N.Z.), A.N.Z.L.A.

**Technical Services Librarian**

Peter James Mitchell, B.A. (Melb.), A.L.A.

**Acquisitions Librarian**

Volkhard Wehner, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Lib.  
 (N.S.W.)

**Cataloguing Librarian**

Barbara Tapply, A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

**Manager — Data Processing Services**

Philip Ronald Snoxall, B.A. (Oxon.),  
 M.A.C.S.

**Programmers**

Alan Shen Ramadan  
 Diane Worth, B.Sc., A.L.A.A.,  
 Grad.Dip.E.D.P. (Caul.I.T.)

**Rare Books Librarian**

Susan Catherine Radvansky, B.A.  
 (W.Aust.), A.L.A., A.L.A.A.

**Administrative Officer**

Jimmy Byramji Jungalwalla, B.A. (Bom.)

**Librarians**

James Thomas Cleary, B.A. (Q'ld), Dip.Lib.  
 (C.C.A.E.)

Bruce James Davidson, B.Ec., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Fausto Philomeno Gomes, B.A., B.L.S.  
 (Bom.)

Lee Poh York, B.Pharm. (Sing.), A.L.A.

Patricia Anne Naish, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Q'ld),  
 A.L.A.A.

Vivian Ruth Nash, B.A. (N'cle, U.K.), A.L.A.,  
 A.L.A.A.

Jacqueline Osborne, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Sandra Russell, B.A., Dip.Lib. (N.S.W.),  
 A.L.A.A.

James Henry Thorburn, B.A. (Q'ld), A.L.A.A.

**Assistant Librarians**

Keith Raymond Akers, B.A., A.L.A.A.

Albrecht Friedrich Briedenhahn, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Ruth Osburn Cowen, A.L.A.A.  
 Kamaludin Diradj, Drs (I.K.I.P., Malang), Dip.Lib. (C.C.A.E.)  
 Jennifer Fernando, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Eulalie Jean Golding, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), A.R.M.I.T., A.L.A.A.  
 Joan Marie Gray, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Madelon Harland, B.A., A.L.A.A.  
 Constance Leila Kennett, B.A., A.L.A.A.  
 Leigh Kingshott, B.Sc., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Marianne Kuypers, B.A., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Robin Patricia Lenan, B.A. (Melb.), A.R.M.I.T.  
 Le Thi Nhan, M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.M.I.T.  
 Rosemary Trevis Nathanielsz, A.L.A.A.  
 Geoffrey Nutting, M.A. (Durh.), Dip.Th. (Oxon.), A.L.A.A.  
 Judith Anne Odgers, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Dip.Lib. (S.C.V.)  
 Carmel Patricia Reynolds, B.A.  
 Helene Denise Shaw, B.A., A.L.A.A.  
 Catherine Elizabeth Speck, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), A.R.M.I.T.  
 Joan Streitberg-Hodgson, B.A., A.L.A.A.  
 Robin Villwock, B.Sc. (Melb.), A.L.A.A.

Jean Elizabeth Warren, B.A. (Lib.) (C.C.A.E.), T.S.T.C.  
*Library Assistants (Graduate)*  
 Zoe Polyxeni Carydias, B.A.  
 Marion Elizabeth Dormer, B.Sc.  
 Rosemary Anne Gall, B.A.  
 Ann Harrison, B.A.  
 Joanna Krol, B.A. (Warsaw)  
 Rosemary Anna McGinnes, B.Sc.  
 Malcolm Cedric Mitchell, B.A. (Caul.I.T.)  
 Betty Lorraine Nilsson, B.A.  
 Vera Steiner, B.A.  
 Gayle Whyte, B.A. (La T.)  
 Peta Lynn Winzar, B.A.

#### *Library Officers*

Lorraine Bell, A.R.M.I.T.  
 Kim Bowker, A.R.M.I.T.  
 Lencie Ruth Harding, A.L.A.A.  
 Michael Anthony Johnson, A.R.M.I.T.  
 Josephine Marshall, A.L.A.A.  
 Marie Teruko McKenna, Dip.Tchg. (Hiroshima T.C.)  
 Marjorie Ann Newton, A.L.A.A.  
 Harysa Brenda Raynes, A.L.A.A.  
 John Edward Sunner, A.R.M.I.T.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER STAFF**

### **Vice-Chancellor's Office**

#### *Vice-Chancellor*

Raymond Leslie Martin, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (A.N.U.), F.R.A.C.I., F.R.S.C., F.A.A.

#### *Deputy Vice-Chancellor*

Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

#### *Pro-Vice-Chancellor (part-time)*

Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D.

(Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I. (to 28 February 1982)

#### *Information Officer*

Keith Warren Bennetts

#### *Journalists*

Frank George Campbell, B.A. (Melb.)  
 Graham Richard Erbacher, B.A. (Q'ld)

#### *Finance Development Officer*

John Matthew Browne

### **Comptroller's Office**

#### *Comptroller*

Leonard William Candy, A.A.S.A.

#### *Deputy Comptroller*

Ian Beresford Tate, B.Com. (Melb.), F.A.S.A.

#### *Secretary to Council*

Michael Douglas Watson, M.A. (Prin.), B.Sc.

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Susan Jennifer Aspinall, B.Com. (Melb.)

#### *Internal Auditor*

Alan James Burke, A.A.S.A.

#### *Administrative Assistant*

Odath Weerasinghe

#### *Statistical Officer*

Peter Beilby, B.Com. (Melb.), A.A.S.A.

#### *Safety Officer*

Alan George Wilson

#### *Radiation Protection Officer*

Teng Nam Tan, B.Sc. (W.Aust.), M.Env.Sc.

## **Central Services**

### *Manager*

Bernard Walter John Cunningham

### *Assistant Manager*

David Evan Newton

### *Parking Officer*

Douglas Clifford Henham

### *Equipment and Furnishings Officer*

Earl Headland

## **Administration Data Processing and Office Services**

### *Manager*

Maurice Butler, B.Com. (N.S.W.), A.A.S.A.

### *Assistant Manager*

Max Ernest Robinson, B.Sc.

### *Systems Officers*

Robert James Cook

Judith Rose Fiala, A.R.M.I.T.

John Richard Kable, B.Com. (Q'ld)

Eduard Johannes van Kalken

Barry Aubrey John Lock, B.Sc. (Melb.)

### *Senior Programmers*

Stephen Yee Yin Leung, B.Sc. (N.S.W.)

Paul Thien, B.Sc.

### *Programmers*

Ronald Fook Khiong Chau, B.Sc.

Warwick Fraser Jackson

Yin Chee Tang, B.E., B.Sc.

Joanna Walentyna Zwolinska, Dip.E.D.P.  
(Warsaw)

### *Operations Controller*

Lucio Sperandeo

### *Supervisor, Printing and Duplicating*

Brian Parkin

## **Finance Branch**

### *Finance Manager*

Vacant

### *Accountant*

Vacant

### *Assistant Accountants*

Hubert Stanley Feben, A.A.S.A.

Adrian Brian Fox, A.A.S.A.

Paddy Traynor Skelly, B.Compt. (S.A.),  
A.A.S.A.

### *Systems Liaison Officer*

Robert Henry Lee, B.Ec.

### *Budgets Officer*

John Edward Rosevear, A.A.S.A.

### *Assistant Budgets Officer*

Denis James King, Dip.Bus.S. (Swin.I.T.),  
A.A.S.A.

### *Investments Officer*

Ronald Goldenberg, B.A. (Melb.), F.A.S.A.,  
A.C.I.S.

### *Payables Officer*

Ronald Thomas Goldberg, Cert.Bus.Stud.  
(Prahran C.A.E.)

### *Grants and Donations Officer*

George Stephen Balla

### *Insurance Officer*

Albert Gordon Duncan

### *Imports Officer*

Norman Arthur Watt

### *Debtor Accounting Supervisor*

Arturs Kinne

## **Buildings Branch**

### *Buildings Officer*

John Ralph Trembath, B.Build. (Melb.)  
(part-time)

### *Assistant Buildings Officer*

Leonard Norman Meakin, B.Sc. (Birm.)

### *Engineer*

Kevin James Grace, Dip.C.E. (Swin.I.T.),  
M.I.E.Aust.

### *Architect*

Alan Cameron Scott, F.R.A.I.A.

### *Administrative Assistant*

Robert Vertigan

### *Maintenance Works Manager*

Kenneth George Rule

### *Curator*

John Francis Cranwell

## **Staff Branch**

(This branch is responsible to the Registrar for academic appointments)

### *Staff Administration Officer*

Roy Athol Ampt, B.A. (Melb.), M.B.A. (Minn.)

### *Assistant Staff Administration Officer*

Graham Ross Enting, B.Com. (N.Z.), A.C.A.  
(N.Z.), A.A.S.A.

**General Staff Section***Staff Officer in Charge*

John Andrew Dwyer, B.Sc. (Melb.)

**Staff Officers**

Susan Elizabeth Harrison, B.A.

Leo John Vines, B.Sc. (LaT.),  
Grad.DipMgmt. (R.M.I.T.)**Academic Staff Section***Staff Officer in Charge*

John Ebrill Wells, B.Com., B.Sc. (N.S.W.)

*Staff Officer*Andrew Henry Garry Armstrong, B.A.  
(La T.)*Relieving Officer*

Michael James Jerrard

*Superannuation Officer*Vincent Patrick Chang, Dip.Bus.Stud.  
(Acc.) (Prahran C.A.E.), A.A.S.A.*Salaries Officer*

Bernard Clement Amies

*Staff Housing Officer*

Ruth Beebe, Dip.Soc.Stud. (Lond.)

**Academic Branch***Registrar*James Douglas Butchart, O.B.E., B.Ec.  
(Syd.), B.A. (Melb.)**Academic Secretariat***Deputy Registrar*James Ronald Leicester, E.D., B.Sc.  
(Econ.) (Lond.)*Assistant Registrar (Committees)*Peter Henry Carter, B.A., M.Ed.Admin.,  
Dip.Ed. (N.E.)*Academic Services Officer*

Joan Allison Dawson, B.A. (Melb.)

*Academic Services Assistant*

Warwick Gordon Knight, B.Ec.

*Administrative Officer (Teaching Hospitals)*

George John Ziltzer, A.A.S.A.

**Post-Graduate Section***Assistant Registrar*

Bruce David Shields, B.Com. (Melb.)

*Graduate Scholarships Officer*

Desmond Joseph Kelly, B.A. (LaT.)

*Grants Officer*

Lee Christine McDonald, B.A.

**Student Records and Examinations Administration***Assistant Registrar*George Michael William Joyce, B.Sc.,  
Dip.Ed. (Melb.)*Examinations Officer*

Robert Henry Harle, B.Ec.

*Assistant Examinations Officer*

Vacant

*Systems Liaison Officer*

Frederick Edward Naylor, B.A.

*Student Records Officer*

Philip Neil Ruglen, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.)

*Higher Degree Enrolment Officer*Kimpton John Harris, B.A. (Monash),  
Dip.Ed. (V.I.C.)**Secretaries to Faculties**

Arts: Alan Douglas Finch, B.A. (Melb.)

Economics and Politics: Ivan Charles  
Gregory, B.Com. (Melb.)Education: Lindsay Norman Shaw, B.Ec.  
(Syd.)Engineering: Howard David Rawson  
Thomas, B.A. (N.S.W.)Law: Allan Andrew York, B.Com. (Melb.),  
F.A.S.A., A.C.I.S.Medicine: Peter John Campbell, B.Com.  
(Melb.), A.A.S.A.Science: Karl Ake Ivar Huss, Pol.Mag.,  
Fil.Kand. (Uppsala)**Legal Officer**John Lindley Pilley, LL.B. (Melb.), Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.)**Publications Administration***Publications Officer*

Leonie Gay White

*Assistant Publications Officer*

Vikki Beatrice Hutton, B.A.

**Records Administration***Records Officer*

Penelope Anne Fisher, B.Ec.

*Assistant Records Officer*

Rodney Victor Smith, B.A.

**Student Services****University Health Service***Director*John Sydney Green, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
(Melb.)*Medical Officers*Douglas Allan Eagle, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
John Franklin Lanyon, M.B., B.S.**University Counselling Service***Officer-in-Charge*

Graham James Briscoe, B.A. (Melb.)

*Counsellors*Jann Caroline Casey, B.A. (Melb.), B.Ed.  
(Couns.) (La T.)Linda Rebecca Clifton, B.A. (Melb.),  
M.Psych. (W.Aust.)Robin Kenneth John Coventry, M.S. (S.III.),  
M.A.P.S.Heather Mary McCormack, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
(Melb.), M.S. (S.III.)**Careers and Appointments Service***Officer-in-Charge*

Lionel Hasting Parrott, B.A. (Melb.)

*Careers Counsellor — Final Year/Post  
Graduate Students*

Janice Anne Joose, B.A.

*Careers Counsellor — Undergraduate  
Students*

John Thomas Swinton, B.A. (Melb.)

*Careers Counsellor — Prospective  
Students*

Leah Andrews, Dip.Physio. (A.P.A.), B.A.

**Student Housing Officer**

Yvonne Lilian Evans, B.A. (Melb.)

**Financial Adviser to Students**

Harold John Skinner

**The Union***Warden*Graeme Patrick Thomas Sweeney, B.Com.,  
Dip.Ed. (Melb.)*Deputy Warden*Douglas Raymond Ellis, B.Ec., A.R.M.I.T.  
(Sports Administrator)**Halls of Residence***Warden of Deakin Hall and Chairman of  
the Committee of Wardens*

Vacant

*Warden of Richardson Hall*Margaret Jane Elizabeth Fett, B.A. (Melb.),  
Dip.Anthrop. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D.*Warden of Farrer Hall*Michael Cosby Knowles, M.Com. (Q'ld),  
Ph.D. (Edin.), M.A.Ps.S.*Warden of Roberts Hall*

Ian Ross Young, B.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D.

*Warden of Howitt Hall*Jack Hopkinson Smith, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D.  
(Sheff.)*Manager*

Kenneth Gordon Ward

*Halls Administrative Assistant*

Eileen Patricia Rogers

**University Bookshop***Manager*

Beresford George Demnar

**Alexander Theatre***Manager*

Philip David A'Vard

## Robert Blackwood Hall

*Manager*

Don Vincent

### Representatives of Outside Bodies

#### *Chaplains to Students*

Rev. Derek Evans, B.A. (Melb.), B.D. (Melb.  
Col. Div.) (*Protestant*)  
Rev. Vernon Kleinig (*Lutheran*)

Rev. Father Kevin Saunders, O.P. (*Roman Catholic*)

*Hillel Director for Jewish Students*  
Rabbi Laibl Wolf, LL.B.

### CLINICAL TEACHERS OF THE TEACHING HOSPITALS

#### **Alfred Hospital**

##### *Dean of the Clinical School*

D. A. Coventry, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

##### *Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

D. R. H. Kennedy, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

##### *Physicians*

D. A. Coventry, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
R. M. Dargaville, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
J. M. Gardiner, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P.  
P. G. Habersberger, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.  
A. D. McCutcheon, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.  
R. M. McLellan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P.  
J. A. Mirams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
D. G. Robertson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.  
M. A. Schwarz, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
L. J. Stubbe, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P.

##### *Specialist Physicians*

H. D. Breidahl, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology*)  
G. Conron, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Eng.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)  
D. Czarny, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.,  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Asthma*)  
G. Freed, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.),  
M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)  
B. S. Gilligan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Neurology*)  
W. J. Jamieson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.M.  
(Syd.), M.A.C.D. (*Dermatology*)  
A. A. Large, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)  
J. A. Mawdsley, B.A., M.B., B.S., D.P.M.  
(Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Child Psychiatry*)

A. J. McLean, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., Ph.D.,  
M.R.A.C.P. (*Clinical Pharmacology*)

P. F. J. Ryan, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Rheumatology*)

H. G. Standish, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Renal*)

M. G. Whiteside, M.D., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*Haematology*)

##### *Surgeons*

I. G. E. Cunningham, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S.  
N. T. Hamilton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
D. R. Kemp, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
W. M. McDonald, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
I. E. McInnes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
I. L. McVey, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
A. J. Rollo, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
B. W. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

##### *Specialist Surgeons*

E. J. Anstee, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Plastic*)  
R. B. Brown, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)  
B. B. Davis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Cardio-Thoracic*)  
W. A. Dott, D.D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
I.I.D.S. (*Facio-Maxillary*)  
W. L. Elrick, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S. (*Neurosurgery*)  
I. A. LeG. Ferguson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Vascular*)  
R. P. Freeman, M.B., B.S., D.L.O. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)  
J. A. L. Hart, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Orthopaedics*)

- D. R. H. Kennedy, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)  
 G. D. H. Miller, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)  
 D. S. Rosengarten, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Vascular*)  
 H. M. P. Rundle, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (*Otolaryngology*)  
 G. R. Stirling, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Thoracic*)  
 K. Stuchberry, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Vascular*)  
 R. H. West, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)  
 R. C. W. Williams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedic*)  
 R. F. Zacharin, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G. (*Gynaecology*)

***Radiology***

- H. A. Luke, V.R.D., M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Melb.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)  
 Nina Sacharias-Saarellinn, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.R., M.R.A.C.R. (*Deputy Director*)

***Radiotherapy***

- D. B. Pearce, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.R.E., F.R.A.C.R.

***Anaesthesia***

- P. J. Armstrong, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Syd.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 R. H. S. Connock, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 J. E. D. Lane, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 G. J. B. Robinson, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)  
 K. W. Sleeman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.C.S.  
 I. S. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.C.S.

***Anatomical Pathology***

- W. B. Essex, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)  
 R. A. Sinclair, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A., M.R.C.Path. (*Deputy Director*)

***Haematology***

- R. J. Sawers, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path. (*Director*)  
 B. S. Faragher, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*Assistant Director*)

***Bacteriology***

- W. J. Spicer, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., M.A.S.M. (*Director*)

***Respiratory Physiology***

- Margaret M. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.) (*Director*)

***Renal Unit***

- F. W. Gurr, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)  
 J. Sabto, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Deputy Director*)

***Biochemistry***

- Margot J. Breidahl, M.B., B.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.A.A.C.B. (*Director*)  
 A. T. Wan, M.S. (Minn.), Ph.D. (Neb.), M.A.A.C.C. (*Deputy Director*)

***Rehabilitation Services***

- B. Ford, M.B.E., M.B., B.S., M.A. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.G.P. (*Director*)

***Paediatrics***

- R. D. Glass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., F.R.A.C.P. (*Physician*)  
 D. M. McLaren, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Surgeon*)

***Cardiology Service***

- A. Pitt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)  
 S. T. Anderson, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Deputy Director*)

***Gastroenterology Service***

- F. J. Dudley, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.

***Intensive Care***

- E. B. Morgan, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.C.S. (*Acting Director*)

***Diabetes and Metabolism***

- J. R. Stockigt, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

***Prince Henry's Hospital******Dean of the Clinical School***

- H. S. Hillman, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.

***Sub-Dean of the Clinical School***

- T. J. Devine, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.

***Physicians***

- I. S. Epstein, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 H. W. Garlick, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 H. S. Hillman, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 R. G. King, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 H. Lipp, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 W. M. I. Maxwell, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 G. J. Mushin, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 N. J. Radford, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 G. T. Schmidt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

P. O. Williams, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Glas.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

#### *Specialist Physicians*

J. I. Balla, M.B., B.S., M.A. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

S. Brand, M.B., B.S. (Melb.) (*Allergy*)

J. M. Davis, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Syd.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.A.A.P. (*Psychiatry*)

G. C. Ennis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology and Diabetes*)

G. O. Littlejohn, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*Rheumatology*)

A. C. Schwieger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

L. Sedal, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.Ed., F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

E. H. Taft, A.M., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.M. (Syd.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.D. (*Dermatology*)

M. L. Wahlqvist, B.Med.Sc., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.D. (Uppsala), F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology and Diabetes*)

#### *Surgeons*

T. J. Devine, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.

J. K. Francis, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

J. Freidin, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

W. J. McCann, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

J. McLeish, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.

R. D. Marshall, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

K. A. Myers, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

D. F. Scott, M.D., M.S. (Q'ld), F.R.A.C.S.

#### *Specialist Surgeons*

A. G. Bond, M.B., B.S., D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. (*Gynaecology*)

P. Bryan, M.B., B.S., D.O. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)

E. Cooper, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Thoracic*)

B. P. Davie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

Joyce M. Daws, D.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Thoracic*)

I. Favilla, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)

L. J. Hooper, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

D. R. Marshall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)

P. G. Petty, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Neurosurgery*)

G. S. Reisner, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Urol. (Canada), F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

C. S. Richards, M.B., B.S., D.L.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

W. G. E. Straffon, S.B.St.J., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

I. H. Warner, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

#### *Radiology*

Shirley D. Roberts, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)

H. Fabrikant, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.R., M.R.A.C.R.

#### *Anaesthesia*

M. D. Tronson, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Lond.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

#### *Nuclear Medicine*

C. C. L. Wong, M.B., B.S. (N.U. Malaysia), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

#### *Chemical Pathology*

P. Dennis, M.B., Ch.B. (NZ), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.C.Path., F.A.A.C.B. (*Director*)

N. D. H. Balazs, B.Sc. (Melb.), F.A.A.C.B. (*Deputy Director*)

#### *Haematology*

D. C. Forster, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

M. Wilson, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.

#### *Anatomical Pathology*

M. Drake, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A., F.I.A.C. (*Director*)

Gabriele Medley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A., M.I.A.E. (*Deputy Director*)

#### *Microbiology*

A. J. L. Davidson, B.Sc. (Q'ld), A.P.P., M.A.S.M. (*Director*)

G. T. McKinnon, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

#### *Intensive Care*

W. G. Parkin, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)

#### *Endocrinology*

H. G. Burger, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

#### *Respiratory Care Service*

E. Tai, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

**Cardiology Service**

A. Saltups, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.C. (*Director*)

**Oncology Service**

G. N. Brodie, B.Sc.(Med), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

**Gastroenterology Service**

M. G. Korman, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

**Nephrology**

R. C. Atkins, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.Sc. (Colorado), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

N. M. Thomson, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Casualty Services**

A. Yuen, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.G.P. (*Director*)

**Queen Victoria Medical Centre***Dean of the Clinical School*

Joyce M. Daws, D.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

*Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

M. W. Jotkowitz, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.(Obst.)R.C.O.G., M.R.C.O.G., F.I.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.G.

**Obstetricians**

P. S. Allen, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

A. J. Campbell, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

J. C. Grimwade, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

M. D. Humphrey, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

P. M. Renou, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

B. Sutherland, M.B., B.S., D.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.,

**Gynaecologists**

G. J. Bishop, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

Olga Boilitho, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.(Obst.)R.C.O.G., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

A. J. Day, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

M. W. Jotkowitz, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.(Obst.)R.C.O.G., M.R.C.O.G., F.I.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.G.

J. F. Leeton, M.B., B.S., M.G.O. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Eng), F.R.C.S. (Glas.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.

P. J. Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

W. Schubert, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

J. Talbot, M.B., B.S. (Qld), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

Marjorie R. Walker, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

R. B. Warton, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

**Physicians**

G. L. Coggins, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

T. J. Gay, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

M. C. G. Holmes, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl), M.R.C.P., June L. Howqua, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

C. H. Little, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

G. R. Wagner, B.Sc. (Med), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.

**Specialist Physicians**

H. D. Breidahl, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology*)

D. Freilich, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

J. O. Honey, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)

A. N. Hunter, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology*)

Gertrude Kennedy, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.M. (Eng), M.R.C.Psych., L.R.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatry*)

M. A. Kidson, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatry*)

J. Y. Mathew, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Endocrinology*)

J. B. Morley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Neurology*)

**Surgeons**

J. D. Callander, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

A. B. G. Carden, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

Joyce M. Daws, D.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

K. M. Doyle, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

C. Flanc, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.

S. A. Hart, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

P.R.B. Kitchen, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

J. A. McArthur, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Specialist Surgeons**

P. T. Bruce, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Ch.M. (Liv.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

R. Carey, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Orthopaedics*)

S. Ceber, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)

R. W. Fletcher, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
*(Urology)*

D. P. Gale, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.O. (Eng.),  
F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.O. (*Ophthalmology*)

Elizabeth A. Lewis, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Glas.) (*Neurosurgery*)

Lena E. McEwen, M.B., B.S. (Adel.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Plastic*)

J. R. M. Nave, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S. (*Ophthalmology*)

D. M. Ritchie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Orthopaedics*)

I. A. Shumack, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Orthopaedics*)

R. Trower, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.  
(*Otorhinolaryngology*)

J. B. Wheelahan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. (*Urology*)

W. R. Watson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S. (*Otorhinolaryngology*)

#### *Paediatric Physicians*

R. A. Blackwood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.

G. D. DeBelle, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.Obst.  
(R.C.O.G.)

R. D. Glass, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Ed.,  
F.R.A.C.P.

H. Gold, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Eng.),  
M.R.C.P.

Merrilyn L. Murnane, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
D.C.H. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P.

J. C. Spensley, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

#### *Paediatric Surgeons*

R. A. MacMahon, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.S.  
(Colorado), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

D. M. McLaren, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.

C. C. M. Moore, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

S. F. Wickramasinghe, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.),  
F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

#### *Specialist Paediatricians*

L. D. J. S. Cameron, M.B., B.S. (Tas.),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Gastroenterology*)

K. J. Collins, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Neurology*)

P. Das, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S.  
(*Anaesthesia*)

Margot A. McIver, M.B., B.S. (Q'ld),  
F.R.A.C.P. (*Nephrology*)

Rae N. Matthews, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.  
(Eng.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
(*Haematology*)

#### *Radiology*

Joan E. Spong, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.),  
D.D.U., F.R.C.R., M.R.A.C.R. (*Director*)

F. O. Jensen, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.D.R.

(Otago), M.R.A.C.R., F.R.C.R. (*Deputy  
Director*)

C. N. Luth, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R.

#### *Pathology*

E. P. G. Guli, M.D., D.Chir. (Genoa), Dip.Onc.  
(Pavia), L.D.Path. (Italy), M.R.C.Path.,  
F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

Gertrude Hiller, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
Cytology

Renata Valentine, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.C.P.A.

#### *Haematology*

R. S. Sharma, M.D. (Bom.)

#### *Radiotherapy*

J. J. Campbell, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. (Belf.),  
F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.

#### *Foetal Intensive Care Unit*

P. M. Renou, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.O.G.,  
F.R.A.C.O.G. (*Director*)

#### *Neonatal and Respiratory Intensive Care Unit*

V. Y. H. Yu, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), M.Sc. (Oxon.),  
D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P.  
(*Director*)

#### *Intensive Care*

P. D. Stevenson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

#### *Diagnostic Cardiology*

H. I. Obeyesekere, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.), M.D.  
(Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P., F.A.C.C.  
(*Director*)

#### *Anaesthesia*

T. F. Lambert, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Dip.Ed.,  
F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. (*Director*)

Beryl E. Jack, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.A. (Eng.),  
F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

#### *Clinical Genetics*

J. G. Rogers, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.  
(Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. (*Director*)

### **The Geelong Hospital**

#### *Dean of the Clinical School*

M. K. Benjamin, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.

#### *Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

G. O. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

#### *Physicians*

L. T. Champness, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.,  
D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.  
R. R. Clark, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

- I. G. Lyall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 P. Mestitz, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.),  
 M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 R. Yee, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

#### *Specialist Physicians*

- J. W. M. Agar, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
*(Nephrology)*  
 M. K. Benjamin, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.  
*(Psychiatry)*  
 B. M. Jenner, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
*(Paediatrics)*  
 W. J. D. McKellar, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.  
*(Eng.)*, F.R.A.C.P. *(Paediatrics)*  
 E. J. R. Rossiter, D.C.H. *(Eng.)*, D.Obst.  
*(R.C.O.G.)*, F.R.C.P. *(Edin.)*, M.R.C.S.,  
 L.R.C.P. *(Lond.)*, F.R.A.C.P., M.M.S.A.  
*(Paediatrics)*  
 R. D. Weymouth, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H.  
*(Eng.)*, F.R.A.C.P. *(Paediatrics)*

#### *Surgeons*

- W. L. H. Armstrong, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
 K. J. Coleman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
 E. B. Heffernan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.S.  
 D. J. Kidman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 A. C. Lawler, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*  
 R. A. Long, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*  
 G. J. Royal, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 B. Walker, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*, F.R.A.C.S.  
 A. R. Waterhouse, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.S.

#### *Specialist Surgeons*

- W. H. Huffam, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*, F.R.A.C.S. *(Orthopaedics)*  
 R. A. Leggatt, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*, F.R.A.C.S. *(Urology)*  
 D. L. Murphy, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
*(Urology)*  
 N. G. Sutherland, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
*(Edin.)*, F.R.A.C.S. *(Orthopaedics)*

#### *Obstetricians and Gynaecologists*

- O. McK. Colman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 A. M. Kelso, M.B., B.S., D.G.O. (Melb.),  
 F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 T. W. Mason, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 P. R. Mayall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 J. H. Scudamore, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.),  
 D.Obst. R.C.O.G., F.R.C.O.G.,  
 F.R.A.C.O.G.  
 G. O. Smith, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
 F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

#### *Anaesthetists and Resuscitationists*

- W. H. Crosby, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Melb.),  
 F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 G. C. Darby, M.B., B.S., D.A. (Melb.),  
 F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 R. C. Hallowes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.F.A.R.A.C.S.  
 B. D. McKie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
 F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

#### *Ophthalmology*

- B. Lansdell, D.O. (Lond.), M.B., B.S.,  
 F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.  
 M. R. Morton, M.B., B.S., D.T.M.&H. (Syd.),  
 D.O. (Lond.)  
 B. Munro, M.B., B.S., D.O. (Melb.),  
 F.R.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.O.

#### *Pathology*

- V. D. Plueckhahn, O.B.E., E.D., M.D., B.S.  
*(Adel.)*, F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.,  
 F.C.A.P., F.A.A.C.B., M.I.A.C. *(Director)*  
 R. B. Collins, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S.,  
 F.R.C.P.A. *(Assistant Pathologist)*  
 D. R. Hocking, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
 F.R.C.P.A. *(Haematologist)*  
 D. R. Trethewie, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.  
*(Histopathologist)*

#### *Radiology*

- M. S. Benson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R.  
 E. G. Dominikovich, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.),  
 M.R.A.C.R.  
 H. W. Hardy, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.R.  
 W. P. Holloway, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.),  
 M.R.A.C.R.  
 A. D. MacLean, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.R.  
 P. Mottram, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.U.,  
 M.R.A.C.R.  
 D. B. Robertson, M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Melb.),  
 M.R.A.C.R.

#### *Otorhinolaryngology*

- D. P. Connelly, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 G. E. Rousseaux, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.),  
 D.L.O. (Eng.), F.R.C.S.  
 J. W. Vorrath, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
 F.R.A.C.S.

#### **Fairfield Hospital for Communicable Diseases**

##### *Dean of the Clinical School*

- A. Kucers, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

##### *Sub-Dean of the Clinical School*

- C. R. Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

##### *Specialist Physicians*

- N. McK. Bennett, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.  
*(Edin.)*, F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.

- A. Kucers, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 C. R. Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 H. F. Newton-John, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
 A. M. Sandland, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M.&H. (Syd.)  
 B. R. Speed, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
 A. P. Yung, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
**Clinical Pathologist**  
 P. Cavanagh, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Dip.Bact. (Lond.), F.Inst.Biol., F.R.C.P.A.

**Medical Virologists**

- I. D. Gust, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Med.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.  
 K. Hayes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.C.H. (Dub.), F.R.C.P.A.

**Medical Microbiologist**

- L. G. Irving, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P.A.

**Psychiatric Hospital, Larundel****Dean of the Clinical School**

- D. J. H. Barlow, B.A. (La T.), M.B., B.Ch. (Rand), D.P.M. (Eng.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatrist Superintendent*)

**Sub-Dean of the Clinical School**

- A. Arumugan, M.B., B.S. (Madr.), D.P.M. (B'lore.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

**Clinical Teachers**

- N. P. Bell, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist, Malvern Clinic*)

- D. B. Brink, M.B., B.Ch. (Rand) (*Medical Superintendent, Janefield Training Centre*)

- J. A. C. Carson, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C. Psych., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

- N. Gold, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (*Psychiatrist Superintendent, Malvern Clinic*)

- A. W. Harrison, M.Agr.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- N. E. Hucker, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatrist*)

- S. Joshua, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.Psych., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- J. H. Lloyd, M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.), D.Obst. (R.C.O.G.), D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Director Neuropsychiatric Centre, Mont Park*)

- C. A. Mileshkin, M.B. (Syd.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- M. O'Connor, M.B., B.S. (Delhi), D.P.M.

- (Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 A. B. Owen, B.Sc., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 C. Perera, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.), D.P.M. (Melb.) (*Psychiatrist*)  
 B. Pinkey, M.B., Ch.B. (Belf.), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.P., M.R.C.Psych., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 B. J. Williamson, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Psychiatrist*)

**Psychiatric Hospital, Royal Park****Dean of the Clinical School**

- W. R. McLeod, B.A., M.D., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

**Clinical Teachers**

- D. Y. H. Chong, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)  
 H. D. Chopra, M.B., B.S. (Punj.), D.P.M. (Ranchi), M.D. (Bihar), M.R.C.Psych., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.A.P.A. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- W. R. McLeod, B.A., M.D., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- A. Reddy, M.B., B.S. (Madr.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

- F. T. N. Varghese, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Q'ld), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. (*Consultant Psychiatrist*)

**Royal Southern Memorial Hospital****Dean of the Clinical School**

- J. Nayman, M.B., Ch.M. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

**Clinical Teachers**

- H. Cohen, M.B., B.S. (Melb.)  
 J. Combes, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.

- G. Cottrell, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

- D. Czarny, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

- W. G. R. M. de Boer, M.D., B.S. (Gron.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.

- R. M. Hare, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

- S. Klein, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.G.P.

- R. R. Kotzman, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.R.

- R. M. McLellan, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

- J. Nayman, M.B., Ch.M. (Rand), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

- P. J. Paterson, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

- G. S. Reisner, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Urol. (Can.), F.R.A.C.S.

- C. Varley, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

A. Wood, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
P. Zimmet, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Ph.D.,  
F.R.A.C.P.

## Western General Hospital

### *Dean of the Clinical School*

J. Y. Mathew, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.

### *Physicians*

S. Brand, M.D., B.S. (Melb.)  
E. A. Dodge, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.P.  
J. Y. Mathew, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
L. Norton, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P.  
P. Vikraman, M.B., B.S. (Kerala), F.R.A.C.P.

### *Surgeons*

J. K. Francis, M.B., M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.  
R. B. King, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.

G. S. Peck, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.,  
F.R.C.S.  
J. L. Swann, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.S.

### *Obstetricians and Gynaecologists*

R. J. N. Horsfall, M.B., B.S. (Melb.),  
F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
J. W. Newman, M.B., B.S. (Syd.),  
M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
S. Ong, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G.,  
F.R.A.C.O.G.  
G. R. Thoms, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.  
(Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S.,  
F.R.A.C.O.G.

### *Pathology*

A. K. Garven, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P.,  
F.R.C.P.A. (*Director*)

### *Radiology*

M. Goldblatt, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape Town),  
F.R.RAD (D) (South Africa) (*Director*)

### *Accident and Emergency*

J. Epstein, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.  
(*Director*)

## FORMER OFFICERS

---

### **Visitors**

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University

- 1958-1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., K.St.J.
- 1964-1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., K.St.J.

### **Chancellors**

- 1958-1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood, B.E.E., M.C.E. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., F.I.E.Aust.
- 1969-1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies, P.C., K.B.E., LL.M. (Melb.)

### **Deputy Chancellors**

- 1961-1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin, O.B.E., K.C.O.P., Hon. LL.D.
- 1968-1973 Francis Gordon Lennox, D.Sc. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., F.R.A.C.I., F.T.I.
- 1973-1974 Sir Brian William Hone, O.B.E., B.A. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.C.E.
- 1974-1980 Ian Langlands, O.B.E., B.E.E., M.Mech.E. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., Hon. F.I.E. Aust., F.A.I.B.

### **Vice-Chancellor**

- 1960-1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson, K.B.E., C.M.G., Ph.D. (Birm.), Hon. D.Sc. (H.K.), Hon. LL.D. (Manc., Melb. and Monash), F.I.Struct.E., F.I.C.E., F.I.E. Aust., F.T.S.

1976-1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

- 1977-1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.

### **Pro-Vice-Chancellors**

- 1971-1975\* John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.Sc., D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.
- 1972-1976\* William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.
- 1976\* Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)
- 1976-1982 Bruce Oswald West, B.Sc. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Adel. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I.

### **Registrar**

- 1960-1965 Francis Henry Johnson, M.A. (Oxon.)

### **Comptroller**

- 1965-1980 Francis Henry Johnson, M.A. (Oxon.)

### **Librarian**

- 1959-1971 Ernest Hayden Clark, B.A. (Melb.), F.L.A.A.

### **Professors**

#### *Accounting*

- 1973-1979 Murray Scott Henderson, M.Ec. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.S.A.

#### *Accounting and Finance*

- 1965-1975 James William Bennett, B.Com. (Melb.)

\* Part-time.

*Administration*

1970-1980 Alan Keith Collins, B.A. (W. Aust.), M.Ed., Ph.D. (C'neil.), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.Ps.S

*Agricultural Economics*

1964-1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), M.A. (Chic.), M.Sc. (Wis.)

*Anatomy*

1961-1976 Graeme Calderwood Schofield, M.D., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.A.C.M.A.

*Applied Mathematics*

1961-1964 Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

*Anthropology and Sociology*

1963-1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick, M.A., U.E.D. (S.A.), Ph.D. (Cape T.)

*Dean of the Faculty of Arts*

1963-1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.

1965-1977 Guy Robert Manton, M.A. (Cantab.)

*Astronomy*

1976-1982 Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

*Biology*

1959-1961 Alan John Marshall, B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.)

*Classical Studies*

1965-1972 Herbert David Rankin, M.A. (Dub.)

*Econometrics*

1968-1975 Alan Anthony Leslie Powell, 1975-1979\* B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Politics*

1961-1981 Donald Cochrane, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Economics*

1961-1966 Donald Cochrane, C.B.E., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.A.S.S.A.

1965-1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

1969-1975 Ian Alistair McDougall, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.)

1966-1976 Maureen Doris Brunt, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Harv.)

1976-1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter, B.Ed. (Adel.), A.M., Ph.D. (Stan.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Dean of the Faculty of Education*

1964-1971 Richard Selby Smith, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A.T. (Harv.), F.A.C.E.

1971-1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), B.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.C.E.

1977-1981 Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Education*

1966-1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), B.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.C.E.

1970-1976 Peter William Musgrave, M.A., Cert.Ed. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A.

*The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education*

1967-1981 Peter James Fenham, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Brist. and Cantab.), F.R.A.C.I., A.B.Ps.S., A.A.Ps.S.

*The K. S. Cunningham Chair of Education*

1971-1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Adel.), B.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.C.E.

*The Fred Schonell Chair of Education*

1968-1981 Ronald Taft, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Calif.), F.A.Ps.S., F.A.S.S.A.

*Dean of the Faculty of Engineering*

1961-1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.E. Aust., F.I. Mech.E., Mem. A.S.M.E.

*Electrical Engineering*

1970-1979 Karol Morsztyn, M.E.E. (Lwow), C.T.S. (Gliwitz), F.I.E.Aust., SMIEEE.

*Engineering*

1960-1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Mech.E. (Melb.), F.T.S., F.I.E. Aust., F.I. Mech.E., Mem. A.S.M.E.

\* Part-time.

*English*

- 1960-1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott, B.A. (Melb.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.  
 1966-1969 Alexander King, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.Ed. (Lond.)  
 1973-1979 Arthur Brown, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)

K. B.E., C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., Barrister-at-Law

*The Henry Bourne Higgins Chair of Law*

- 1970-1980 Patrick Gerard Nash, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*

- 1965-1970 David Cooper Jackson, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law

*The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law*

- 1969-1971 David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.) of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

*Fluid Mechanics*

- 1963-1974 Ronald George Barden, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.E., Ph.D. (Adel.), F.I.E.Aust., F.R.S.A.

*French*

- 1962-1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer, L.-ès-L., Agrégé de l'Université, E.N.S. (Paris)  
 1967-1975 Ivan Peter Barko, Lic.Phil.L. (Brussels), D.U. (Stras.)  
 1971-1974 François Van Laere, Lic.Phil.L. (Brussels)

*The Sir Haydon Starke Chair of Law*

- 1969-1971 David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.) of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

*Geography*

- 1962-1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson, M.A. (Birm.), B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)  
 1972-1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith, B.A. (N.E.), M.A. (North-western), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), F.A.S.S.A.  
 1978-1981 William Carey Clarke, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.)

*Marketing*

- 1971-1973 Irwin Gross, B.A., B.E.E. (N.Y.), M.S.E.E. (S. Calif.), Ph.D. (Case Western)

*Mathematical Statistics*

- 1973-1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz, D.Sc. (Rand.)

*Dean of the Faculty of Medicine*

- 1960-1976 Richard Roderick Andrew, A.O., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), Hon. M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

*Medicine*

- 1962-1972 Bryan Hudson, Ph.D., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

*Meteorology*

- 1978-1980\* Charles Henry Brian Priestley, A.O., M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., F.A.A., F.Inst.P.

*Microbiology*

- 1963-1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion, M.D., B.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.Path., M.C.P.A.

*Organic Chemistry*

- 1966-1970 John Melvin Swan, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

*Philosophy*

- 1961-1976 David Hector Monro, M.A. (N.Z.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A.

- 1967-1976 Allan Cameron Jackson, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)

*History*

- 1964-1979 Alan George Lewers Shaw, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., F.A.H.A.  
 1960-1978 John David Legge, M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A.

*Dean of the Faculty of Law*

- 1964-1968 Sir David Plumley Derham, K.B.E., C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. (Melb.), Hon. LL.D., Barrister-at-Law  
 1968-1970 Peter Louis Waller, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), B.C.L. (Oxon.), F.A.S.S.A., Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 1971-1976 David Ernest Allan, M.A. (Cantab.) of The Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.), Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)  
 1977-1980 Patrick Gerard Nash, LL.B. (Hons.) (Melb.), LL.M. (Tas.), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*

- 1964-1968 Sir David Plumley Derham.

\* Part-time.

**Physics**

1960-1974 Robert Street, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P., F.A.I.P.

**Physiology**

1962-1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre, M.B., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), F.A.A.

1967-1980 Robert Porter, B.Med.Sc., D.Sc. (Adel.), M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), F.A.A.

**Politics**

1968-1975 Herbert Feith, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (C'nell.)

**Psychology**

1971-1978 Ronald William Cumming, B.E. (Syd.), A.M. (Psychol.) (Mich.), M.E. (Melb.), C.Eng., F.H.F.S., M.I.E.Aust., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.A.Ps.S., A.B.Ps.S.

**Pure Mathematics**

1965-1968 Zvonimir Janko, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Zagreb)

**Russian**

1963-1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)

1968-1972 Zdeněk František Oliverius, C.Sc., Ph.D. (Prague)

***Dean of the Faculty of Science***

1961-1962 Alan John Marshall, B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.)

1962-1975 Kevin Charles Westfold, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

***Social and Preventive Medicine***

1968-1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

***Surgery***

1963-1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

1968-1975 James McKinnon Watts, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.

***Visual Arts***

1974-1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey, B.A. (Melb.)

***Zoology and Comparative Physiology***

1961-1966 Alan John Marshall, B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.)

***Research Professor of Zoology***

1966-1967 Alan John Marshall, B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon.)

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

**Hospitals**

Alfred Hospital

Prince Henry's Hospital

The Queen Victoria Medical Centre

Western General Hospital

The Geelong Hospital

The Royal Southern Memorial Hospital

Box Hill and District Hospital

Queen's Memorial Infectious Diseases Hospital (Fairfield)

Psychiatric Hospital, Royal Park

Larundel Psychiatric Hospital

**Research and Other Institutes**

Baker Medical Research Institute

National Museum of Victoria

Victorian Institute of Marine Sciences

Leo Cusson Institute for Continuing Legal Education

**College**

Mannix College

**Community Health Centres**

Fawkner Park Community Health Centre

Western Region Community Health Centre